

GENERAL PURPOSE ENGINE

GX160UT1
GX160RT1
GX160UT2
GX160RT2

PARTS CATALOGUE

5



GX160UT1

FOREWORD INDEX

1

ENGINE GROUP

2

PART NUMBER INDEX

3

PART NAME INDEX

4

Instruction for use of parts catalogue

- **This parts catalogue was prepared based on the latest information available as of June 20, 2017.**
 - See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after June 20, 2017.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
 - Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
 - Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape. They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

Initial version issue date April 10, 2005
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

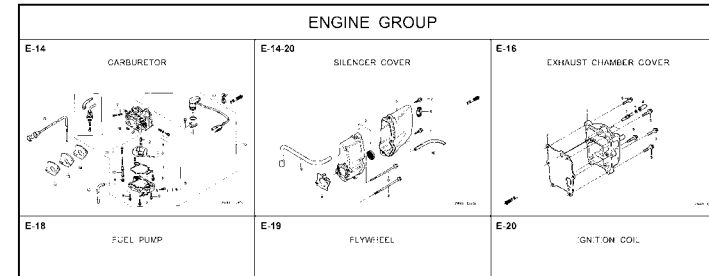
CONTENTS

	Page
● Instruction for use of parts catalogue	1
● How to refer to the part information	2
● Part catalogue structure	3
● When the parts were revised.....	4
● Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue.....	4
● How to check the part block and serial numbers.....	5
● Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers.....	6
● Features of each type.....	12
● Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose	31
● FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME	32
● Illustrated index	37
● ENGINE GROUP.....	41
● PART NO. INDEX.....	158
● PART NAME INDEX.....	162



How to refer to the part information

A Reference with "Illustrated index"



B Reference with "Part number index"

PART NO. INDEX				
Part Number	Page Ref.	Part Number	Page Ref.	Pi
06000		15212-ZW9-000	49 7	17583
		15220-ZW9-003	49 8	17583
06316-ZW9-000	104 1	15332-ZW9-000	74 2	17611
		15332-ZW9-A30	76 2	17611
11000		15400-PFB-004	46 5	17612
		15422-ZW9-000	49 9	17620
11300-ZW9-000	46 1	15473-881-000	49 10	17620
11300-ZW9-800	46 1	15474-ZW9-000	49 11	17624
11340-ZW9-000	46 2	15611-921-000	45 6	17650
11342-ZW9-000	46 3	15655-ZW9-000	46 6	17650
11381-ZW9-003	47 1			17660
				17661
12000		16000		
		16010-ZV4-005	55 1	17665
12000-ZW9-000ZA	46 4	16011-ZV4-005	55 2	17670
12155-ZV4-A00	48 1	16013-ZW9-003	55 3	17680
12166-ZW9-000	45 1	16016-ZW9-003	55 4	17701
12209-GB4-681	51 1	16016-ZW9-721	55 4	17701
12210-ZW9-000ZA	45 2	16023-ZW9-003	55 5	17701
12216-ZE2-300	74 1	16024-ZV4-650	55 6	17701
		16028-ZV4-650	55 7	17702

C Reference with "Part name index"

PART NAME INDEX		
Part name	Page	Ref.
[A]		
ABSORBER, FUEL	80	5
ARMATURE COMP.	62	7
ARM COMP., LINK JOINT	102	18
ARM COMP., SHIFT LINK	102	14
ARM COMP., TILT	97	20
ARM, FUEL PUMP ROCKER	51	4
ARM, REVERSE LOCK	97	18
ARM, SHIFT LINK	92	7
ARM, STOPPER	52	12
ARM, THROTTLE REMOTE	92	6
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	51	3
[B]		
BAG, TOOL, 160MM	101	10
BAND	103	37
BAND B1, WIRE	37	1
BAND, CORD	35	18
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 11MM	31	20
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 12.5MM	31	19

E-2 CYLINDER HEAD

Block No.

Ref No.

ZW83-50200

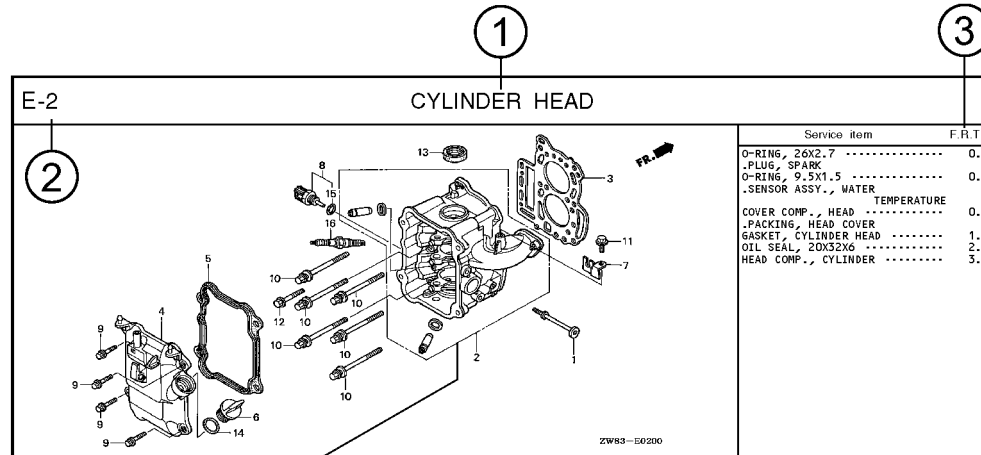
Service item		F.R.T.
O-RING, 26X2.7	.....	0.1
PLUG, SPARK	.....	0.2
O-RING, 9.5X1.5	.....	0.2
SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	.....	0.3
COVER COMP., HEAD	.....	1.8
PACKING, HEAD COVER	.....	2.4
GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	.....	2.4
OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	.....	3.1
HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	.....	3.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			9901	9901	1001	1001	1001	1001		
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2			
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	1	1	1			
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1			
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1			
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	SC,SG		
	16617-ZW9-010	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1001800	LHC,LHD
		.....	1	1	1	1	1	1001801	LHC,LHD
8	35673-ZV5-003	SENSOR ASSY., WATER	1	1	1	1	1			
9	90003-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	4	4	4	4	4			
10	90007-ZW9-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X83	6	6	6	6	6			
11	90011-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...	1	1	1	1	1			
12	90020-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	2	2	2	2	2			
13	91202-KJ9-003	OIL SEAL, 30X32X6	1	1	1	1	1			
14	91301-805-000	O-RING, 26X2.7	1	1	1	1	1			
15	91307-PK2-005	O-RING, 9.5X1.5(HONDA KIKAKI)	1	1	1	1	1			
16	98059-55916	PLUG, SPARK (CR5EH-9)	2	2	2	2	2			
	98059-55926	PLUG, SPARK (U16FER9)	2	2	2	2	2			

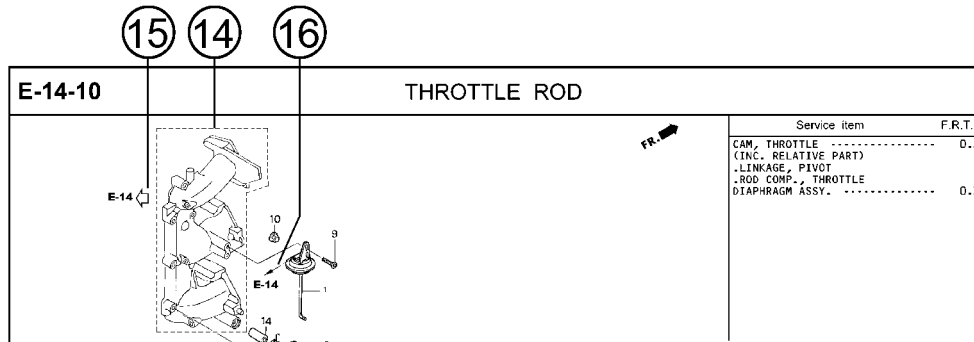
2000.09.20 E

Page No.

Part catalogue structure



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			BF 9.9D1	BFF 9.9D1	BF 10D1	BFF 10D1	BF 10B1	BFF 10B1		
1	12166-zw9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2			
2	12210-zw9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER								
3	12251-zw9-003	*NH8* GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
4	12310-zw9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
5	12312-zw9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1			
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1			
7	16617-zw9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	SC,SG		
	16617-zw9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1001800 LHC,LHD		



① Block title ② Block number

③ Service item/Flat rate time

④ Reference number

- Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.

⑤ Part number ⑥ Honda color code

⑦ Description

⑧ Assemblies

- Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)

⑨ Color description

⑩ Note

- Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.

⑪ Required quantity

- Required QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
- Required QTY marked with "N" Indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
- Required QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.

⑫ Serial number

⑬ Type

- When the type column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all types.
- As the type of the actual unit may differ from the "parts catalogue, type" please refer to "Models, types and applicable serial numbers" for confirmation.

⑭

- Parts enclosed within a dotted line are covered in a different block.

⑮

- A hollow arrow indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line.

⑯

- A solid arrow indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

When the parts were revised



Be sure to check the serial number!!



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.
			BF 99D1	BFP 99D1	BF 10D1	BFP 10D1	BF 10B1	BFP 10B1	
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2	
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER *NHS* DARK GRAY	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE (###)	1	1	1	1	1	1	SC, SG LHC, LHD LHC, LHD
	16617-ZW9-010	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	

The number has been used from the initial model without revision. When shown at the left side it is applicable to the models of No.1001801 and the subsequent numbers. When shown at the right side it is applicable to the models up to No.1001800.

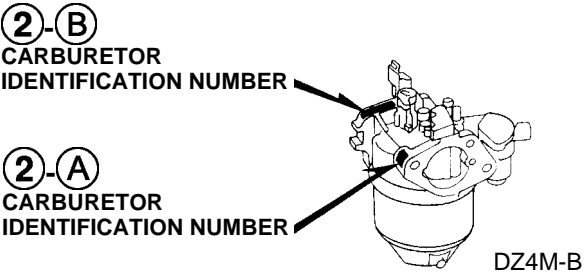
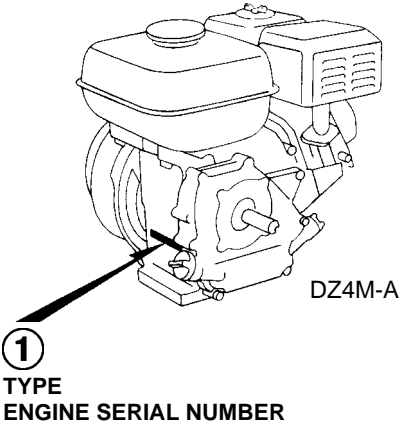
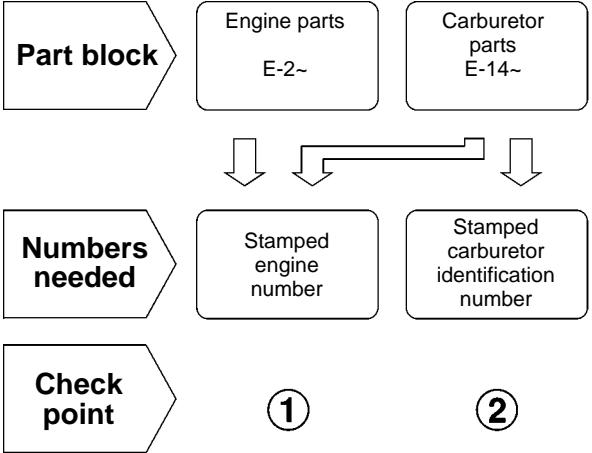
• The parts listed with "###" at the end of the parts name have limited supply period (parts not for sale).

Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

• The following abbreviations are used in the parts name column.

- A Ampere
- A.C. Alternating current
- ASSY. Assembly
- AT. Automatic transmission
- C.D.I. Capacitive discharge ignition
- COMP. ... Complete
- D.C. Direct current
- EX. Exhaust
- G.F.C.I ... Ground fault circuit interruptor
- HEX. Hexagonal
- H.S.T. Hydrostatic transmission
- FR.Front
- IN.Inlet
- L (100L) .Link (100 Links)
- L.Left
- MMMillimeter
- MT.Manual Transmission
- P.T.O.Power take off
- R.Right
- RR.Rear
- STD.Standard
- T (22T) ...Tooth (22 Teeth)
- VVolt
- WWatt

How to check the part block and serial numbers



Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

- Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	
GX160UT1	HH26	HH26	GCAFT-1000001~	BE65Q A	
	HHQ4	HHQ4			
	HX2	HX2			
	HX4	HX4			
	HXE8	HXE8			
	HXU	HXU			
	LHQ4	LHQ4			
	LX2	LX2			
	LX26	LX26			
	LX4	LX4			
	LXU	LXU			
	PXU	PXU			
	QA2	QA2			BE65R A
	QA26	QA26			
	QAX2	QAX2			
	QBC2	QBC2	BE65Q A		
	QBM2	QBM2			
	QBT6	QBT6			
QCB2	QCB2				

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT1	QCL	QCL	GCAFT-1000001~	BE65Q A
	QGR9	QGR9		
	QH26	QH26		
	QHG4	QHG4		
	QHQ4	QHQ4		
	QKA4	QKA4		BE66H A
	QMC6	QMC6		
	QMC8	QMC8		
	QMD6	QMD6		BE65Q A
	QME4	QME4		
	QMP4	QMP4		BE65Q A BE65R A
	QMZ2	QMZ2		
	QNT	QNT		BE65Q A
	QNT4	QNT4		
	QPU	QPU		BE54A A
	QW24	QW24		
	QWA4	QWA4		
	QWW2	QWW2		
QWX2	QWX2	BE65Q A		

1

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT1	QX2	QX2	GCAFT-1000001~	BE65Q A
	QX26	QX26		
	QX4	QX4		
	QX7	QX7		
	QX9	QX9		
	QXC9	QXC9		
	QXE2	QXE2		BE54B A
	QXE4	QXE4		BE65Q A
	QXE5	QXE5		
	QXE8	QXE8		
	QXF2	QXF2		
	QXS2	QXS2		
	QXU	QXU		
	QXW	QXW		
	QXWE	QXWE		
	RH2	RH2		
	RHQ4	RHQ4		
	RTB2	RTB2		
RX4	RX4			
RXE2	RXE2			

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT1	RXU	RXU	GCAFT-1000001~	BE65Q A
	SD16	SD16		BE66H A
	SG24	SG24		BE65Q A
	SHQ4	SHQ4		
	SMC7	SMC7		
	SMC9	SMC9		
	SSX2	SSX2		
	SWX2	SWX2		
	SX4	SX4		
	SX7	SX7		
	SX9	SX9		
	SXE4	SXE4		
	SXE5	SXE5		
	SXS4	SXS4		
	SXU	SXU		
	TCS2	TCS2		
	TW24	TW24		
	TX2	TX2		
	TX26	TX26		
	TX4	TX4		

1

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT1	TXC9	TXC9	GCAFT-1000001~	BE54B A
	TXDU	TXDU		BE65Q A
	TXU	TXU		
	UXU	UXU		
	VA2	VA2		
	VG24	VG24		
	VG29	VG29		BE66D B
	VGE4	VGE4		BE54B A
	VGE5	VGE5		BE65Q A
	VHA9	VHA9		
	VHH4	VHH4		
	VMS4	VMS4		
	VPM4	VPM4		
	VPM5	VPM5		BE67K A BE67Q A
	VPM8	VPM8		
	VPM9	VPM9		
	VPMN	VPMN		BE67Q A
	VPR4	VPR4		BE67K A BE67Q A
	VPR9	VPR9		
VS17	VS17			

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT1	VS19	VS19	GCAFT-1000001~	BE67K A BE67Q A
	VSD	VSD		BE65Q A
	VSD1	VSD1		BE67K A BE67Q A
	VSD7	VSD7		BE65Q A
	VSD9	VSD9		
	VWA2	VWA2		
	VWW2	VWW2		BE67K A BE67Q A
	VWWN	VWWN		BE67Q A
	VX2	VX2		BE65Q A
	VX4	VX4		
	VXE9	VXE9		
	VXU1	VXU1		
	VXW2	VXW2		
	WKS	WKS		BE66H A
	WKT2	WKT2		BE65R A
	WKT4	WKT4		
	WKT6	WKT6		
	WMB0	WMB0		BE66H A
	QAX4	QAX4		BE65Q A
	QHQU	QHQU		

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT1	QXC4	QXC4	GCAFT-1000001~	BE54B A
	QXP2	QXP2		BE65Q A
	RXP2	RXP2		
	SG22	SG22		
	SHQU	SHQU		
	SX2	SX2		
	SXS	SXS		
	SXS2	SXS2		
	VGE2	VGE2		
	VSD2	VSD2		
GX160RT1	RHG4	RHG4	GCAFT-1000001~		BE65Q A
	SWG4	SWG4		
GX160UT2	HH26	HH26	GCBPT-1000001~	BE54D A
	HHQ4	HHQ4		
	HX2	HX2		
	HX4	HX4		
	HXE8	HXE8		
	LHN4	LHN4		
	LHQ4	LHQ4		
	LX2	LX2		

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	LX4	LX4	GCBPT-1000001~	BE54D A
	LXM2	LXM2		
	PXU	PXU		
	QA2	QA2		
	QAX2	QAX2		
	QAX4	QAX4		
	QBC2	QBC2		
	QBM2	QBM2		
	QC9	QC9		
	QCM	QCM		
	QGR9	QGR9		
	QH26	QH26		
	QH4	QH4		
	QMC6	QMC6		
	QMC8	QMC8		
	QMD6	QMD6		
	QME4	QME4		
	QMP4	QMP4		
	QMX2	QMX2		
	QMXC	QMXC		

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	QPU	QPU	GCBPT-1000001~	BE54D A
	QWA4	QWA4		BE54C A
	QWX2	QWX2		BE54D A
	QX2	QX2		
	QX4	QX4		
	QX9	QX9		BE54C A
	QXC9	QXC9		BE54E A
	QXE2	QXE2		BE54D A
	QXE5	QXE5		
	QXE8	QXE8		
	QXM2	QXM2		
	QXS2	QXS2		
	QXU	QXU		
	QXWE	QXWE		
	RH2	RH2		
	RHQ4	RHQ4		
	RX4	RX4		
	RXE2	RXE2		
	RXU	RXU		
	S1CY	S1CY		BE54C A

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	SCM	SCM	GCBPT-1000001~	BEA4Z A
	SD16	SD16		BE66U A
	SG24	SG24		BE54C A
	SHCC	SHCC		BE54D A
	SHQ4	SHQ4		
	SHRY	SHRY		
	SMC7	SMC7		BE54C A
	SMC9	SMC9		BE54D A
	SMW2	SMW2		
	SMX4	SMX4		BE54E A
	SMXC	SMXC		BE54D A
	SMXE	SMXE		BE54C A
	SSX2	SSX2		BE54D A
	SWX2	SWX2		
	SX4	SX4		BE54C A
	SX9	SX9		BE54D A
	SXE5	SXE5		
	SXS4	SXS4		
	SXU	SXU		
	TX2	TX2		

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	TX4	TX4	GCBPT-1000001~	BE54D A
	TXC9	TXC9		BE54E A
	TXDU	TXDU		BE54D A
	UXU	UXU		
	VA2	VA2		
	VCG	VCG		BEA4Z A
	VG29	VG29		BE54E A
	VSD9	VSD9		BE54C A
	VX2	VX2		BE54D A
	VXE9	VXE9		BE54C A
	VXU1	VXU1		BE54D A
	WKS	WKS		BE66U A
	WKT2	WKT2		BE54D A
	WMB0	WMB0		BE66U A
	WMT4	WMT4		

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160RT2	EMAN	EMAN	GCBPT-1000001~	BE67W A
	QHG4	QHG4		BE54D A
	RHG4	RHG4		BE54C A BEA4F A
	SWG4	SWG4		
	VES6	VES6		BE67W A
	VGE4	VGE4		BE54D A
	VGE5	VGE5		
	VHH4	VHH4		
	VPM5	VPM5		BE67W A
	VS19	VS19		
	VWS	VWS		
	VWWN	VWWN		

* Of carburetor identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

BE 65Q A KC ナ
 (A) (B)

Features of each type

- See the following table for the features of each type. (Items in brackets are optional)

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1											
		Type	HH26	HHQ4	HX2	HX4	HXE8	HXU	LHQ4	LX2	LX26	LX4	LXU	PXU
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline								●	●	●	●	●	
	21mm Ø Pinion	●	●	●	●	●	●							
	20mm Ø Straight													
	19.05mm Ø Straight													
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													●
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
	5/8" Thread													
Oil alert unit				●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Semi dry													
	Oil bath													
	Standard													
Cyclone														
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coil	Lamp coil													
	Charge coil					●								
Starter motor						●								
Reduction		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Muffler cover			(●)		(●)			(●)			(●)			

1

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1											
		Type	QA2	QA26	QAX2	QBC2	QBM2	QBT6	QCB2	QCL	QGR9	QH26	QHG4	QHQ4
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight													
	19.05mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit				●			●		●	●				
Engine stop switch		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)					●									
Air cleaner	Dual			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Semi dry													
	Oil bath	●	●											
	Standard													
	Cyclone													
Spark arrester		●	●	(●)	●	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	
Coil	Lamp coil													
	Charge coil			●						●				
Starter motor														
Reduction														
Muffler cover												(●)	(●)	

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1											
		Type	QKA4	QMC6	QMC8	QMD6	QME4	QMP4	QMZ2	QNT	QNT4	QPU	QW24	QWA4
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight													
	19.05mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
	5/8" Thread													
Oil alert unit		●		●	●				●	●		●	●	
Engine stop switch			●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●		●	●			●	●		●	●	●	
	Semi dry		●											
	Oil bath					●	●							
	Standard													
	Cyclone									●				
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	●	●	(●)	(●)	●	●	●	(●)	(●)	●	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Coil	Lamp coil		●		●									
	Charge coil	●												
Starter motor		●												
Reduction														
Muffler cover		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)	

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1										
		Type	QWW2	QWX2	QX2	QX26	QX4	QX7	QX9	QXC9	QXE2	QXE4	QXE5	QXE8
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	21mm Ø Pinion												
	20mm Ø Straight												
	19.05mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	3/16 Tapered												
	1/5 Tapered												
	3/4" Thread												
	M16 Thread												
	M18 Thread												
	1/2" Thread												
	5/8" Thread												
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Engine stop switch (~1654685)													
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Semi dry												
	Oil bath												
	Standard												
	Cyclone								●				
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coil	Lamp coil												
	Charge coil									●	●	●	●
Starter motor										●	●	●	●
Reduction													
Muffler cover		(●)				(●)	(●)	(●)			(●)	(●)	

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1											
		Type	QXF2	QXS2	QXU	QXW	QXWE	RH2	RHQ4	RTB2	RX4	RXE2	RXU	SD16
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	19.05mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●								
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		
Engine stop switch		●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Semi dry												●	
	Oil bath													
	Standard													
	Cyclone													
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Coil	Lamp coil		●											
	Charge coil				●	●					●			
Starter motor					●	●					●			
Reduction							●	●	●	●	●	●		
Muffler cover					(●)	(●)		(●)		(●)				

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1											
		Type	SG24	SHQ4	SMC7	SMC9	SSX2	SWX2	SX4	SX7	SX9	SXE4	SXE5	SXS4
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	19.05mm Ø Straight													
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Semi dry													
	Oil bath													
	Standard													
	Cyclone													
Spark arrester		●	(●)	●	●	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Coil	Lamp coil				●									
	Charge coil										●	●		
Starter motor											●	●		
Reduction														
Muffler cover		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1										
		Type	SXU	TCS2	TW24	TX2	TX26	TX4	TXC9	TXDU	TXU	UXU	VA2	VG24
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	21mm Ø Pinion												
	20mm Ø Straight	●											
	19.05mm Ø Straight												
	3/16 Tapered											●	
	1/5 Tapered												●
	3/4" Thread												
	M16 Thread												
	M18 Thread												
	1/2" Thread										●		
	5/8" Thread		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Engine stop switch (~1654685)													
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Semi dry												
	Oil bath												
	Standard												
	Cyclone							●					
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	●	●
Fuel tank		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coil	Lamp coil												
	Charge coil												
Starter motor													
Reduction													
Muffler cover				(●)			(●)						(●)

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1											
		Type	VG29	VE4	VE5	VHA9	VHH4	VMS4	VPM4	VPM5	VPM8	VPM9	VPMN	VPR4
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight													
	19.05mm Ø Straight													
	3/16 Tapered		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	1/5 Tapered	●												
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch		●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual		●	●	●	●	●							
	Semi dry													
	Oil bath													
	Standard							●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Cyclone	●												
Spark arrester		●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	
Fuel tank		●					●							
Coil	Lamp coil													
	Charge coil													
Starter motor														
Reduction														
Muffler cover		(●)			(●)	(●)	(●)							

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1											
		Type	VPR9	VS17	VS19	VSD	VSD1	VSD7	VSD9	VWA2	VWW2	VWWN	VX2	VX4
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight													
	19.05mm Ø Straight													
	3/16 Tapered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual				●		●	●	●			●	●	
	Semi dry													
	Oil bath													
	Standard	●	●	●		●				●	●			
	Cyclone													
Spark arrester		●	●	●	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	
Fuel tank					●		●	●	●			●	●	
Coil	Lamp coil													
	Charge coil													
Starter motor														
Reduction														
Muffler cover					(●)		(●)	(●)					(●)	

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1											
		Type	VXE9	VXU1	VXW2	WKS	WKT2	WKT4	WKT6	WMB0	QAX4	QHQU	QXC4	QXP2
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight													
	19.05mm Ø Straight									●	●	●	●	
	3/16 Tapered	●	●	●										
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread				●									
	M18 Thread					●	●	●	●					
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	
Engine stop switch			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●							●			
	Semi dry				●	●	●	●	●					
	Oil bath													
	Standard													
	Cyclone											●		
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	●	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	
Fuel tank		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Coil	Lamp coil													
	Charge coil	●								●			●	
Starter motor		●											●	
Reduction														
Muffler cover		(●)					(●)		(●)		(●)			

Specifications		Model	GX160UT1							GX160RT1		GX160UT2	
		Type	RXP2	SG22	SHQU	SX2	SXS	SXS2	VGE2	VSD2	RHG4	SWG4	HH26	HHQ4
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	21mm Ø Pinion											●	●
	20mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		
	19.05mm Ø Straight												
	3/16 Tapered							●	●				
	1/5 Tapered												
	3/4" Thread												
	M16 Thread												
	M18 Thread												
	1/2" Thread												
5/8" Thread													
Oil alert unit		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●		
Engine stop switch			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Engine stop switch (~1654685)													
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Semi dry												
	Oil bath												
	Standard												
	Cyclone												
Spark arrester		(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●		●			●	●
Coil	Lamp coil												
	Charge coil	●											
Starter motor		●									●		
Reduction		●								●		●	●
Muffler cover			(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)

Specifications		Model	GX160UT2											
		Type	HX2	HX4	HXE8	LHN4	LHQ4	LX2	LX4	LXM2	PXU	QA2	QAX2	QAX4
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline					●	●	●	●	●				
	21mm Ø Pinion	●	●	●										
	20mm Ø Straight													
	19.05mm Ø Straight										●	●	●	
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread									●				
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit		●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●	
Engine stop switch		●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
	Semi dry													
	Oil bath										●			
	Standard													
	Cyclone													
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	●	(●)	(●)
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coil	Lamp coil													
	Charge coil			●								●	●	
Starter motor				●										
Reduction		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Muffler cover			(●)		(●)	(●)		(●)						

Specifications		Model	GX160UT2											
		Type	QBC2	QBM2	QC9	QCM	QGR9	QH26	QH4	QMC6	QMC8	QMD6	QME4	QMP4
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight													
	19.05mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit				●	●	●				●	●			
Engine stop switch			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●			●	●	●		●	●			
	Semi dry								●					
	Oil bath											●	●	
	Standard													
	Cyclone			●	●									
Spark arrester		●	●	●	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	●	(●)	(●)	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coil	Lamp coil								●		●			
	Charge coil					●								
Starter motor														
Reduction														
Muffler cover								(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)

Specifications		Model	GX160UT2											
		Type	QMX2	QMXC	QPU	QWA4	QWX2	QX2	QX4	QX9	QXC9	QXE2	QXE5	QXE8
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight													
	19.05mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
	5/8" Thread													
Oil alert unit		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Engine stop switch		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●				
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	Semi dry													
	Oil bath													
	Standard													
	Cyclone		●							●				
Spark arrester		●	●	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Coil	Lamp coil													
	Charge coil										●	●	●	
Starter motor											●	●	●	
Reduction														
Muffler cover					(●)			(●)	(●)			(●)		

Specifications		Model	GX160UT2											
		Type	QXM2	QXS2	QXU	QXWE	RH2	RHQ4	RX4	RXE2	RXU	S1CY	SCM	SD16
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	19.05mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●									
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●		
Engine stop switch		●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Semi dry												●	
	Oil bath													
	Standard													
	Cyclone											●		
Spark arrester		●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	●	(●)	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Coil	Lamp coil		●											
	Charge coil				●				●					
Starter motor					●				●					
Reduction						●	●	●	●	●				
Muffler cover					(●)		(●)	(●)			(●)			

Specifications		Model	GX160UT2											
		Type	SG24	SHCC	SHQ4	SHRY	SMC7	SMC9	SMW2	SMX4	SMXC	SMXE	SSX2	SWX2
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline													
	21mm Ø Pinion													
	20mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	19.05mm Ø Straight													
	3/16 Tapered													
	1/5 Tapered													
	3/4" Thread													
	M16 Thread													
	M18 Thread													
	1/2" Thread													
5/8" Thread														
Oil alert unit		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)														
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	Semi dry				●									
	Oil bath													
	Standard													
	Cyclone									●				
Spark arrester		●	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	●	●	(●)	●	(●)	●	(●)	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Coil	Lamp coil						●							
	Charge coil													
Starter motor														
Reduction														
Muffler cover		(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)		(●)		(●)		(●)	

Specifications		Model	GX160UT2												
		Type	SX4	SX9	SXE5	SXS4	SXU	TX2	TX4	TXC9	TXDU	UXU	VA2	VCG	
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline														
	21mm Ø Pinion														
	20mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●									
	19.05mm Ø Straight														
	3/16 Tapered											●			
	1/5 Tapered													●	
	3/4" Thread														
	M16 Thread														
	M18 Thread														
	1/2" Thread											●			
	5/8" Thread							●	●	●	●				
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)															
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Semi dry														
	Oil bath														
	Standard														
	Cyclone								●					●	
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	●	●		
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Coil	Lamp coil														
	Charge coil			●											
Starter motor				●											
Reduction															
Muffler cover		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)			(●)					(●)		

Specifications		Model	GX160UT2								GX160RT2		
		Type	VG29	VSD9	VX2	VXE9	VXU1	WKS	WKT2	WMB0	WMT4	EMAN	QHG4	RHG4
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline												
	21mm Ø Pinion												
	20mm Ø Straight												●
	19.05mm Ø Straight											●	
	3/16 Tapered		●	●	●	●							
	1/5 Tapered	●									●		
	3/4" Thread												
	M16 Thread						●						
	M18 Thread							●	●	●			
	1/2" Thread												
	5/8" Thread												
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Engine stop switch		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Engine stop switch (~1654685)													
Air cleaner	Dual		●	●	●	●						●	●
	Semi dry						●	●	●	●			
	Oil bath												
	Standard										●		
	Cyclone	●											
Spark arrester		●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	●	●	(●)	(●)
Fuel tank			●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Coil	Lamp coil										●		
	Charge coil				●								
Starter motor					●								
Reduction													●
Muffler cover		(●)	(●)		(●)				(●)			(●)	(●)

Specifications		Model	GX160RT2								
		Type	SWG4	VES6	VEG4	VEG5	VHH4	VPM5	VS19	VWS	VWWN
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline										
	21mm Ø Pinion										
	20mm Ø Straight	●									
	19.05mm Ø Straight										
	3/16 Tapered			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	1/5 Tapered		●								
	3/4" Thread										
	M16 Thread										
	M18 Thread										
	1/2" Thread										
	5/8" Thread										
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch				●		●	●	●		●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)											
Air cleaner	Dual	●		●	●	●					
	Semi dry										
	Oil bath										
	Standard		●				●	●	●	●	
	Cyclone										
Spark arrester		(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●		(●)	
Fuel tank											
Coil	Lamp coil										
	Charge coil										
Starter motor		●									
Reduction											
Muffler cover		(●)				(●)					

Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalog in brackets () underneath the part name.
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.
(For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the instructions issued with the bulk part.)

Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

Example: 9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 5 0 M

Bulk part number:
Refers to the bulk part.

Marking code (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

Change code (Vinyl hose)

Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

Types of code:

- | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| • Fuel hose | 2: Red outside braid
(3 mm inside dia. only) | • General hose | 1: Ash gray | • Vinyl hose | 1: Clear |
| | 5: Black inside braid | | 2: Ash gray | | 2: Black |
| | 3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only) | | 3: Black | | 3: Light red |
| | 4: Ash gray with red stripe
(3 mm inside dia. only) | | 5: Black | | 6: Light red |
| | 6: Black | | | | 7: Pale black |

Lengths:

- 001: 1 m (standard)
003: 3 m
008: 8 m } Application or specification of some parts is not settled.

I.D code: (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

- | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 30: 3.0 mm | 50: 5.0 mm | 70: 7.0 mm | 11: 11 mm | 12: 12 (outside dia. 17) mm |
| 35: 3.5 mm | 55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm | 75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm | 91: 12 (outside dia. 15) mm | 14: 14 mm |
| 45: 4.5 mm | 65: 6.5 mm | 80: 8.0 mm | 92: 12 (outside dia. 16) mm | 17: 17 mm |

ID./OD. code: (vinyl hose)

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm | 12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm | 21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm | 37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm | 50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm |
| 03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm | 10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm | 23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm | 38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm | 55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm |
| 05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm | 11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm | 25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm | 39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm | 60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm |
| 07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm | 14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm | 27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm | 40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm | |
| 08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm | 17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm | 33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm | 43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm | |
| 09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm | 19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm | 36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm | 45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm | |

Hose type:

- 1: Fuel hose
3: Vinyl hose
5: General hose

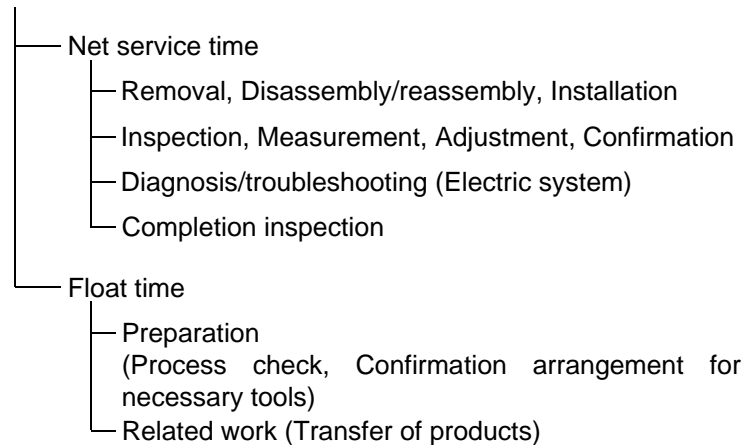
⊙ **CAUTION: It is DANGEROUS to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.**

Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME

Flat rate service time (FRT) means the standard time required to service a product, which is listed in this manual to help the dealers control the actual working process and calculate the service charge by using it as a guide.

FRT setting system



* Float time is set by multiplying the net service time by a given coefficient.

Editorial style

The service items shown in the text are listed with the exchange work time for the repair sales parts as the subject. Other representative service items not using repair parts (removal/installation, adjustment, inspection/measuring, and other work) are listed collectively in the list in the preface, classified according to the work.

FRT setting standard

- Decimal system (in unit of 0.1) is adopted to set FRT as it is convenient to calculate the wage.
Example: (0.1) → 6 minutes, (0.2) → 12 minutes
[Labor cost per hour] x [FRT] = [Wage]
- FRT is set with a hand tool.
- Service items and FRT can be subject to change depending on development of tools and service equipment and improvement in service procedure.

Work procedure

- As the work procedure is set with the work time according to the method in the separate Service Manual, refer to this Manual as required.
- Work methods permitting servicing in the shortest time still permitting assurance of safe work and product warranty are used for the setting of service items not listed in the Service Manual.
- Work basically is to be performed by one person, and when two or more people are required, setting is done as the total time for the number of people.
- The set value for the technological level of the workers uses a person with three years of experience in the repair of Honda products as the standard.
- Special tools and service equipment used to set FRT are those specified or recommended in Service Manual.

Service item whose FRT is not presented

- Accessories and service parts that are not listed to use in this manual.
 - Locations with little aging deterioration or breakage during normal use.
 - Service work that can be finished by one touch.
 - Service work that is seldom done (i.e. extremely small causes of trouble and service frequency).
 - Products and parts whose location for installation differs according to its status of use and application.
- * When FRT is not presented, please calculate wages based on appropriate actual work time.

Operation not included of FRT

- Oil and coolant water draining, Waiting time for warming up operation and etc..
- Additional operation that involves removal/installation of standard exterior equipment.
- Indirect time spent for service by visiting the customer, trade-in, and delivery.
- Indirect time required for ordering and delivery of parts.
- Cost for grease, adhesive agent, etc. used for service work.

**Explanation of FRT by using an example
(The example may differ from the actual presented items)**

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
①	1111L1	④ (1, 3, 4, 7) VALVE, INTAKE .....4.1	②
②		• NOTE: OHV type ⑥	⑦
③	1111L1A	• Includes: Engine removal and installation One head (intake all) add .....1.4 ⑤	

- ① Reference No. of the illustration of part that shows location of the replacement work.
- ② FRT is an abbreviation of Flat Rate Time indicating the standard service time required for the replacement.
- ③ LON is an abbreviation of Labor Operation Number, and it is a classification of the service items by the work unit code.

The same operation code is used regardless of the models.

Standard operation is indicated with 6 digits code, and additional operation is indicated with 7 digits code.

- ④ Indicating the intake valve replacement and FRT4.1.
- ⑤ Indicating FRT1.4 that will be added when additional operation (whole intake side of one cylinder head) is done in association with intake valve replacement.

- ⑥ Indicating work condition or application condition of the service item.
- ⑦ Indicating work contents that are included in the service item.
- ⑧ Indicating a reference No. whose operation and time are the same as FRT4.1 for the intake valve.

(The application range is limited to the service items without an LON setting within a same block.)

**How to refer to the service item by using the sample
(intake valve replacement)**

Open to the page of the block where the intake valve's spare part illustration is shown.



Look for the intake valve illustration, and refer to the service item and FRT that agree with the reference No.

Indication mark for the listing of service items that continues to the following page

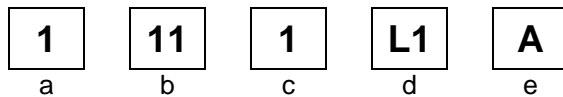
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1111L1	VALVE, INTAKE	4.1
	.	.	.
	.	.	.

+
Mark indicated at the last line.

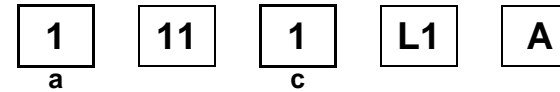
Indication of the block with no setting of FRT

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
NO INFORMATION			

• LON code system



- a) Category code..... Engine
- b) Location/function code Engine upper
- c) Operation code..... Replace
- d) Operation sequence number (Unit code can be shown with alphabet)
..... Intake valve
(No regular rule of code)
- e) Additional code One head (intake all)
(No regular rule of code)



a) Category codes and classification

Code	Category
1	Engine
2	Power drive
3	Fuel & Exhaust
4	Frame & Body
5	Steering
6	Electrical
7	Axle & Brake
8	Control system
9	-
0	Attachments

c) Operation codes and classification

Code	Operation category
1	Replace, Removal/Installation, Change
2	Overhaul
3	Adjust, Rotation
4	(Paint-related work: Top-coat)
5	Test, Inspect/diagnose, Measurement
6	(Overhaul-related work: Rebore)
7	(Overhaul-related work: Reseal)
8	(Resurface)
9	(Paint-related work: Refinish)
0	Repair, Cleaning, Air bleeding

Major service items without using spare parts
Adjustment, Inspection/Measurement, Overhaul, Other work

E: Engine, T: Transmission, D: Drive system, B: Body and related parts

• **Adjustment**

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1113A1	VALVE CLEARANCE-ADJUSTMENT NOTE: For 1 product	0.3
	1163A0	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR-ADJUSTMENT	0.2
	3113A2	CARBURETOR IDLE-ADJUSTMENT	0.2

• **Inspection/Measurement**

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1105A0	ENGINE OIL-INSPECTION	0.1

• **Overhaul**

Work condition: The required Measurements, inspections, adjustments, and cleaning/washing of each part are performed, including the main body removal/installation work and the replacement of defective parts.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	3112A0	CARBURETOR-OVERHAUL INCLUDES: All necessary adjustment	0.6

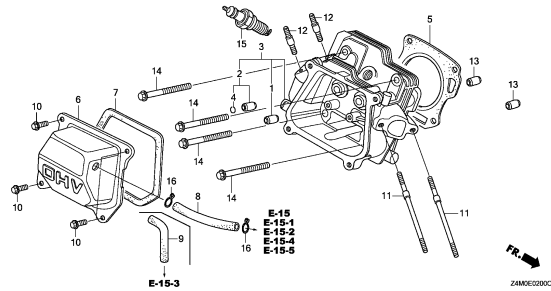
• **Other work**

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1101E1	ENGINE OIL-CHANGE INCLUDES: Engine oil-inspection	0.1
	3120A0	AIR CLEANER-CLEANING INCLUDES: Air cleaner-inspection	0.2
	3130A0	SPARK ARRESTER-CLEANING INCLUDES: Spark arrester-inspection	0.2
	6140A0	SPARK PLUG-ADJUSTMENT/CLEANING INCLUDES: Spark plug check NOTE: For 1 product	0.1

ENGINE GROUP

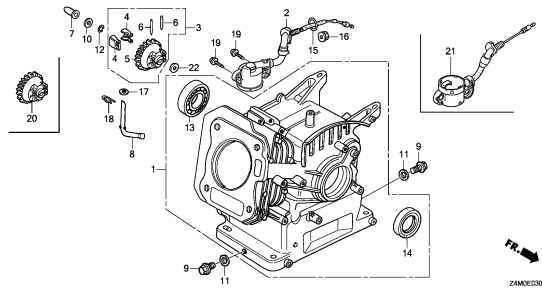
E-2

CYLINDER HEAD



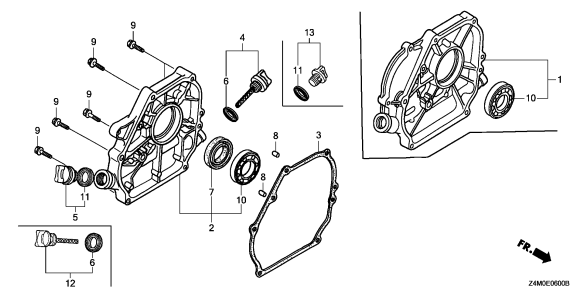
E-3

CYLINDER BARREL



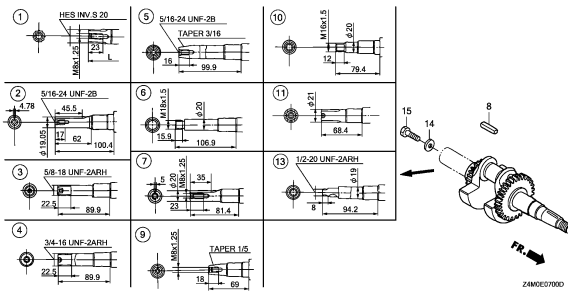
E-6

CRANKCASE COVER



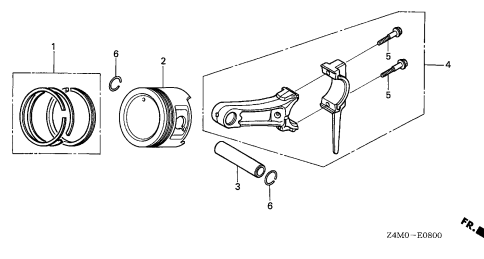
E-7

CRANKSHAFT



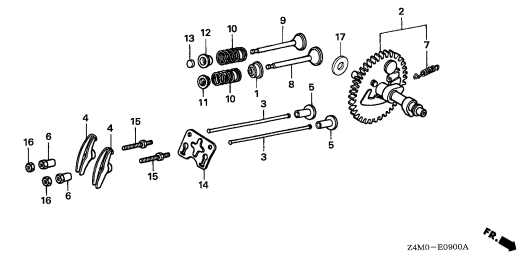
E-8

PISTON



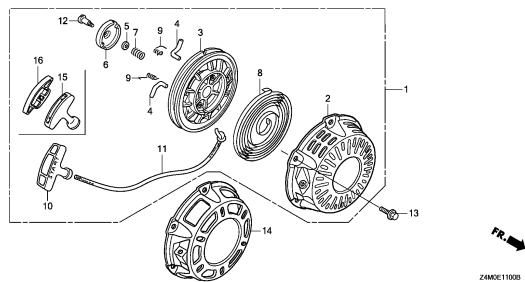
E-9

CAMSHAFT



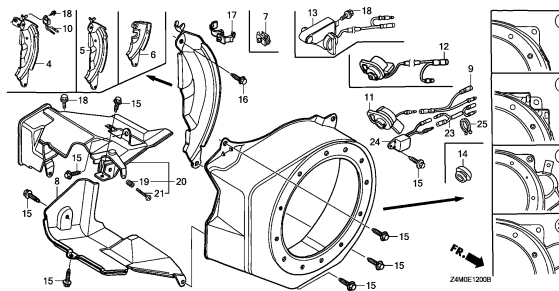
E-11

RECOIL STARTER



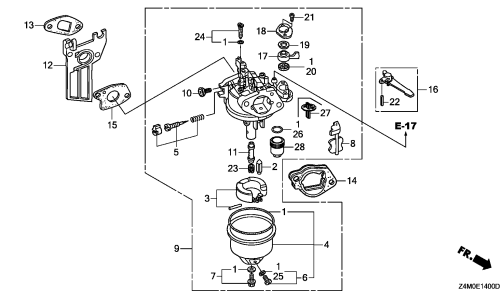
E-12

FAN COVER



E-14

CARBURETOR(1)

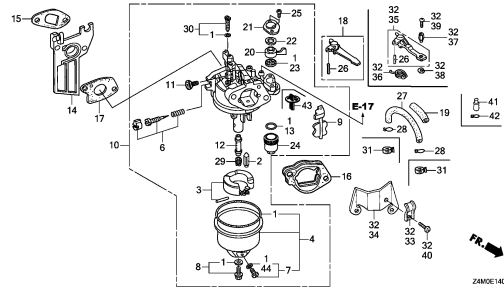


2

ENGINE GROUP

E-14-1

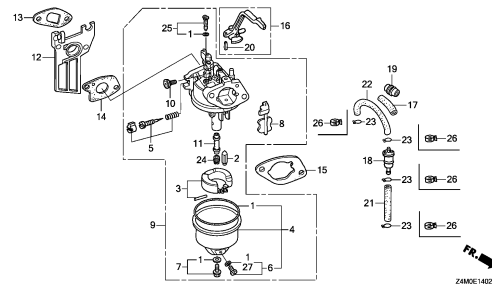
CARBURETOR(2)



ZAMOE1401G

E-14-2

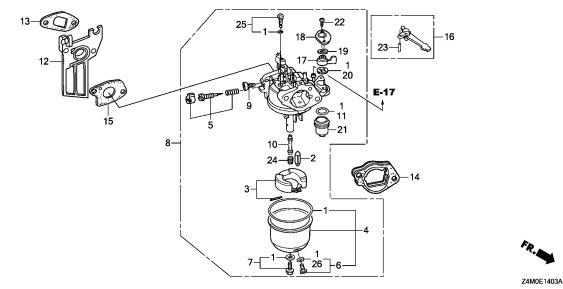
CARBURETOR(3)



ZAMOE1402F

E-14-3

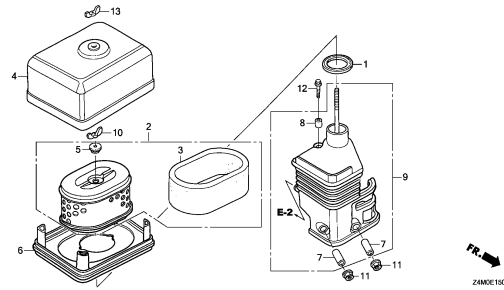
CARBURETOR(4)



ZAMOE1403A

E-15

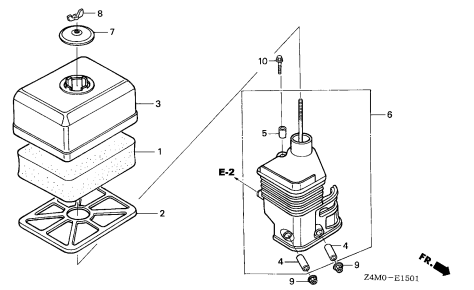
AIR CLEANER(1)



ZAMOE1500A

E-15-1

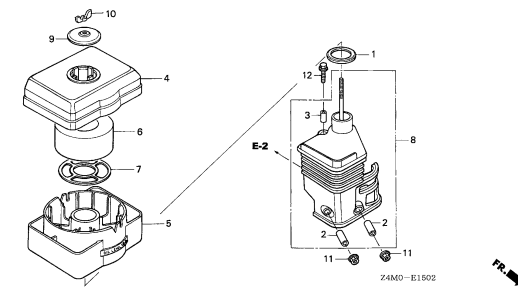
AIR CLEANER(2)



ZAMOE1501

E-15-2

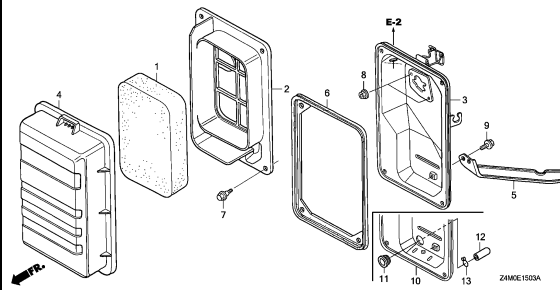
AIR CLEANER(3)



ZAMOE1502

E-15-3

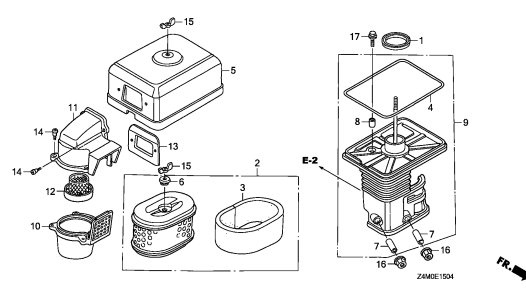
AIR CLEANER(4)



ZAMOE1503A

E-15-4

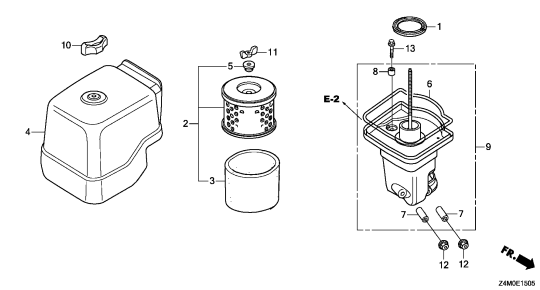
AIR CLEANER(5)



ZAMOE1504

E-15-5

AIR CLEANER(6)

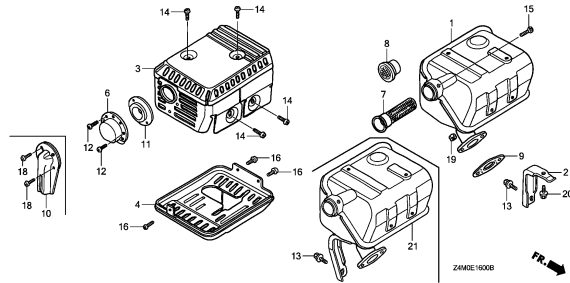


ZAMOE1505

ENGINE GROUP

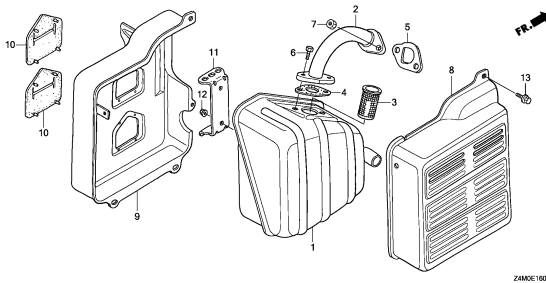
E-16

MUFFLER(1)



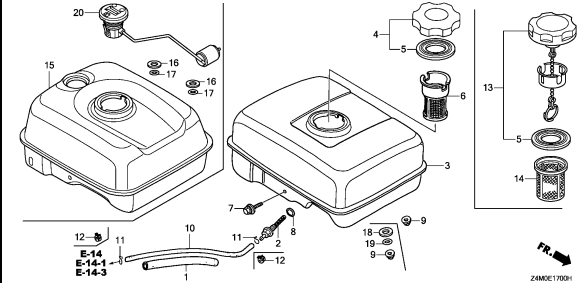
E-16-1

MUFFLER(2)



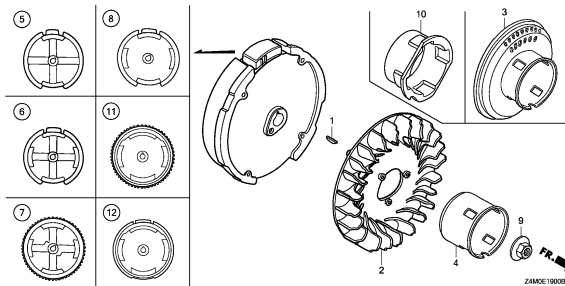
E-17

FUEL TANK



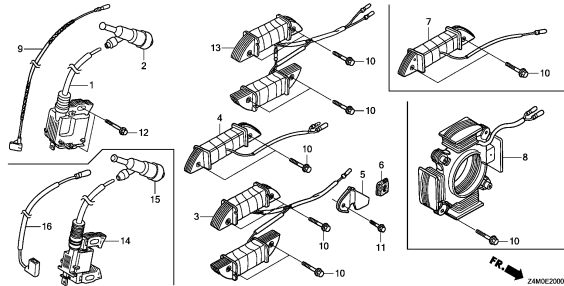
E-19

FLYWHEEL



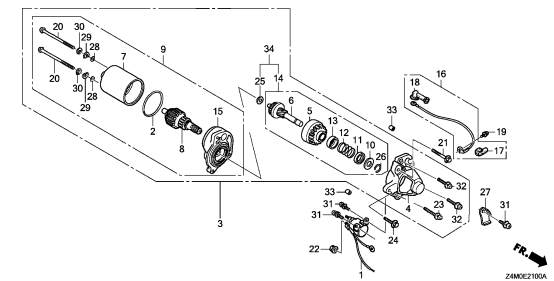
E-20

IGNITION COIL



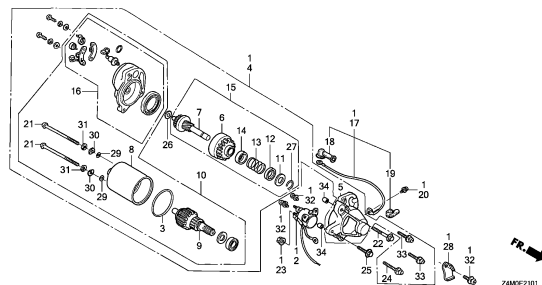
E-21

STARTER MOTOR(1)



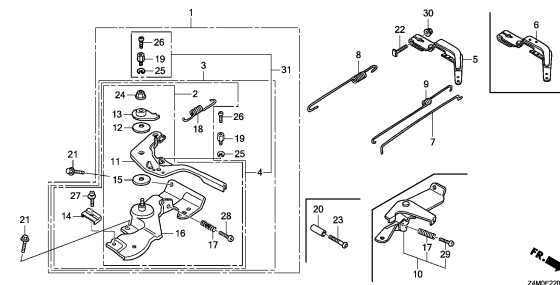
E-21-1

STARTER MOTOR(2)



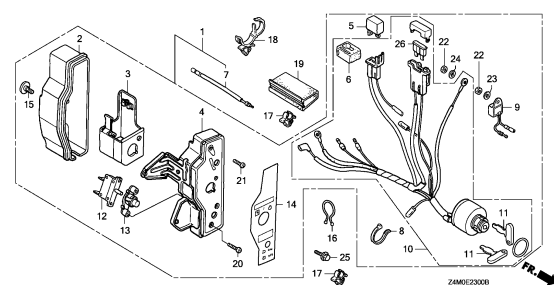
E-22

CONTROL



E-23

CONTROL BOX

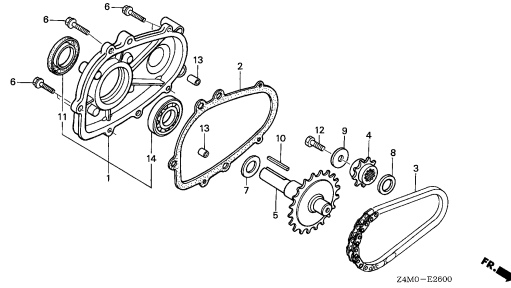


2

ENGINE GROUP

E-26

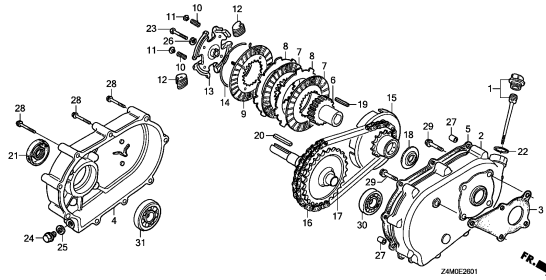
REDUCTION(1)



Z4M0-E2600

E-26-1

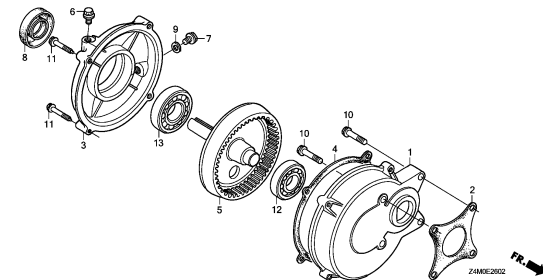
REDUCTION(2)



Z4M0E2001

E-26-2

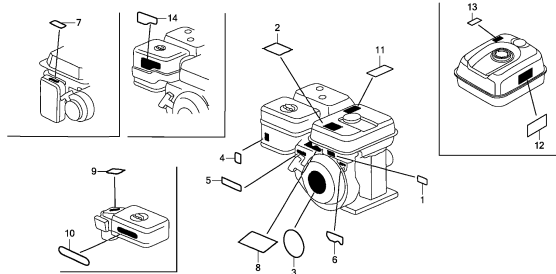
REDUCTION(3)



Z4M0E2002

E-28

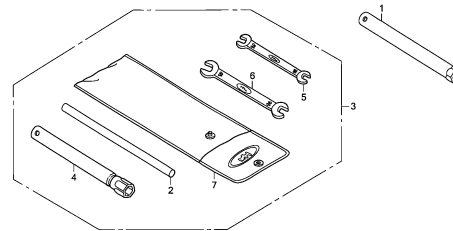
LABEL



Z4M0E2800E

E-29

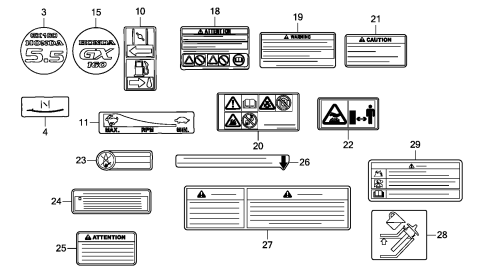
TOOL



Z4M0E2900B

E-40

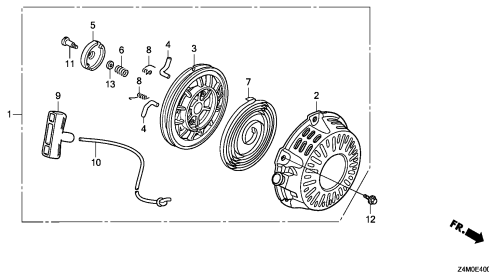
OTHER PARTS(1)



Z4M0E4000F

E-40-1

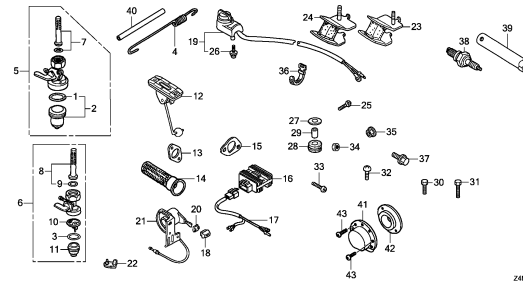
OTHER PARTS(2)



Z4M0E4001A

E-40-2

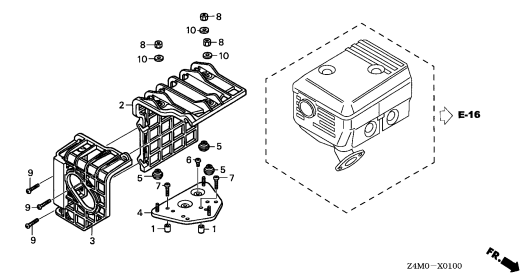
OTHER PARTS(3)



Z4M0E4002A

EOP-1

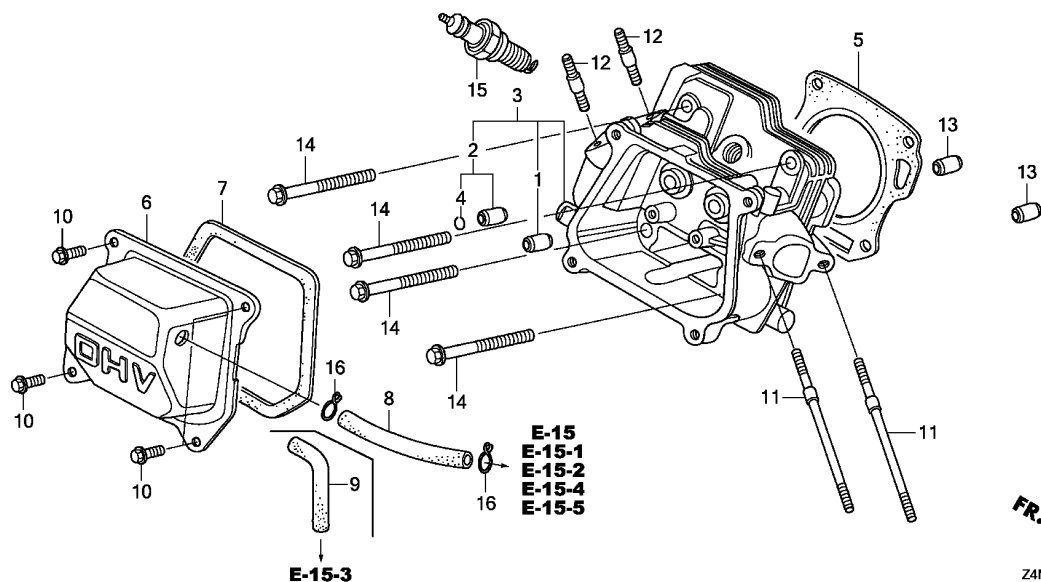
MUFFLER COVER



Z4M0-X0100

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD



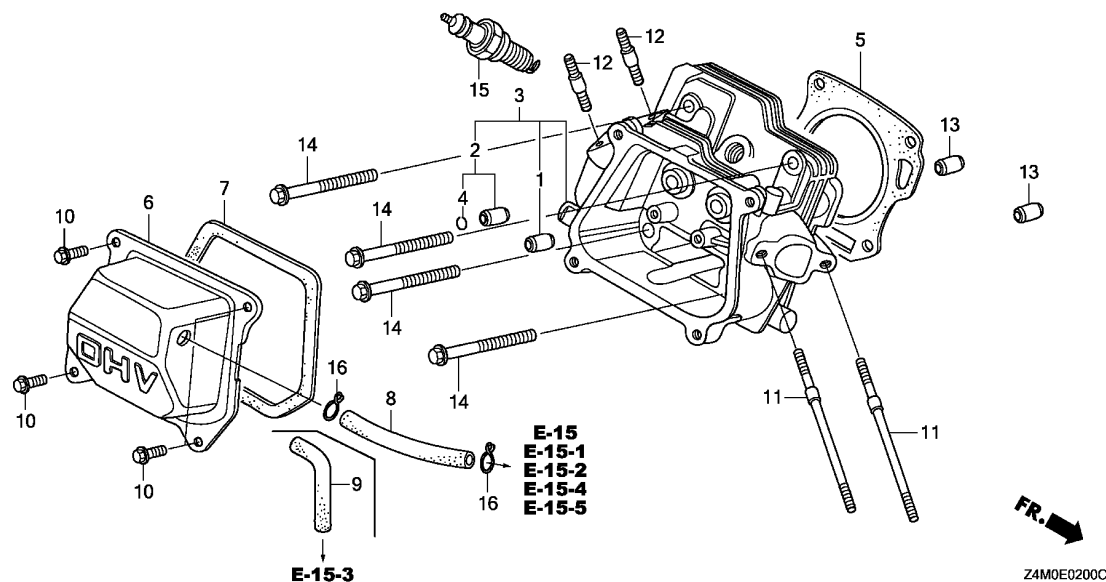
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111E9	GUIDE, INTAKE VALVE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.8
	1111E9E	.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.3
2	1111E8	GUIDE, EXHAUST VALVE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.8
	1111E8E	.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.3
3	1111N3	HEAD, CYLINDER ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	0.9
5	1111N4	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	0.5
6	1111D5	CYLINDER HEAD COVER AND/OR PACKING	0.1
8	1111K5	TUBE, BREATHER	0.1
15	6141C1	PLUG, SPARK ......INCLUDES: Spark plug check	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	12204-ZE1-306	GUIDE, IN. VALVE(O.S.)	1	1	1	1		
2	12205-ZE1-315	GUIDE, EX. VALVE(O.S.)	1	1	1	1		
3	12210-ZH8-415	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	-	-		
	12210-Z4M-405	.....	-	-	1	1	
4	12216-ZE5-300	CLIP, VALVE GUIDE	1	1	1	1		
5	12251-ZOT-801	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	-	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,QAX2,QAX4,QBM2,QHG4,QHQU,QKA4,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,SG22,SHQU,SSX2,SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0	
	12251-ZF1-800	.....	1	-	-	-	1394710 LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	12251-ZOT-801	.....	1	-	-	-	1584276 VPM8, VSD9, VXE9
	12251-ZLO-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD (NIPPON LEAKLESS)	-	-	1	1	1584277 ----- VPM8, VSD9, VXE9	



E-2

CYLINDER HEAD



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
6	12310-ZE1-020	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO	
	12310-ZE1-842	COVER COMP., HEAD (BREATHER TUBE)	1	-	-	-	QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VG29	
	12310-Z4M-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	-	-	1	1	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4	
7	12391-ZE1-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	QC9, QCM, QMXC, QXC9, SCM, SMXC, TXC9, VCG, VG29	

E-2

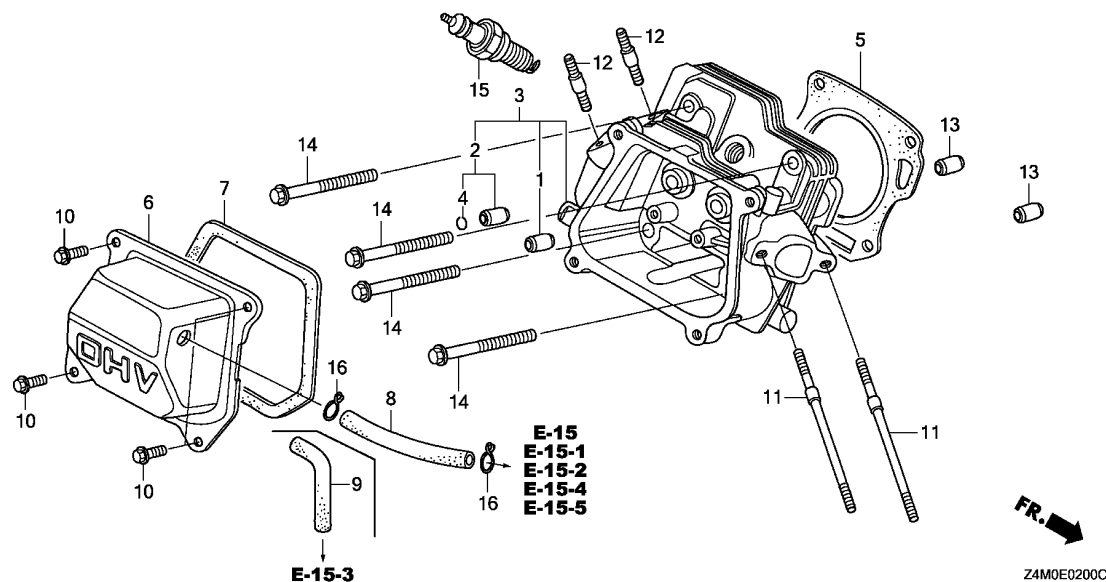
CYLINDER HEAD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
8	15721-ZH8-000	TUBE, BREATHER	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4
	15721-ZE1-840	.....	1	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, QMXC, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, SCM, SMXC, TXC9, VCG, VG29
9	15721-883-030	TUBE, BREATHER	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2, VWWN
10	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	4	4	4	4		
11	90043-ZE1-020	BOLT, STUD, 6X112	2	2	2	2	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4
	90043-ZB2-003	BOLT, STUD, 6X94	2	-	-	2	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2, VWWN
12	90047-ZE1-000	BOLT, STUD, 8X32	2	2	2	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4
	92900-08025-0E	BOLT, STUD, 8X25	2	-	-	-	-----	1888453 VWW2, VWWN
	90047-ZE1-000	BOLT, STUD, 8X32	2	-	-	-	-----	1888454 VWW2, VWWN
			-	-	-	2		
13	94301-10160	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	2	2	2	2		
14	95701-08060-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	4	4	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSS2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0
	95723-08060-00	.....	4	-	-	-	-----	1891379 LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC9, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6



E-2

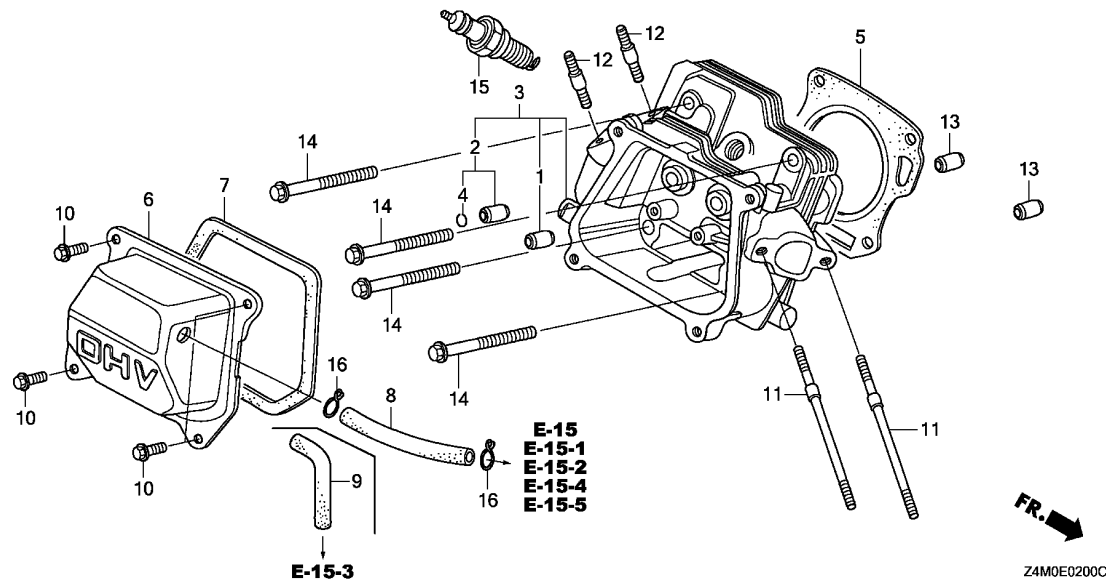
CYLINDER HEAD



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
14)	95701-08060-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	4	-	-	-	1891380 -----	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
15	98079-56855	PLUG, SPARK (W20EPR-U) (DENSO)	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LXM2, QAX2, QAX4, QC9, QCM, QKA4, QMX2, QMXC, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SHCC, SHRY, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SXE4, SXE5, TXC9, UXU, VCG, VES6, VG29, VWS, WMT4
	98079-55855	PLUG, SPARK (W16EPR-U) (DENSO)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LXM2, QAX2, QAX4, QC9, QCM, QMX2, QMXC, QNT4, QXM2, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXU, SCM, SMXC, UXU, WMB0, WMT4
	98079-56876	PLUG, SPARK (BPR6ES) (NGK)	1	1	-	1	-----	EMAN, HHQ4, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0
	98079-55846	PLUG, SPARK (BPR5ES) (NGK)	(1)	(1)	-	-	-----	HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QNT4, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXU, UXU, WMB0

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD

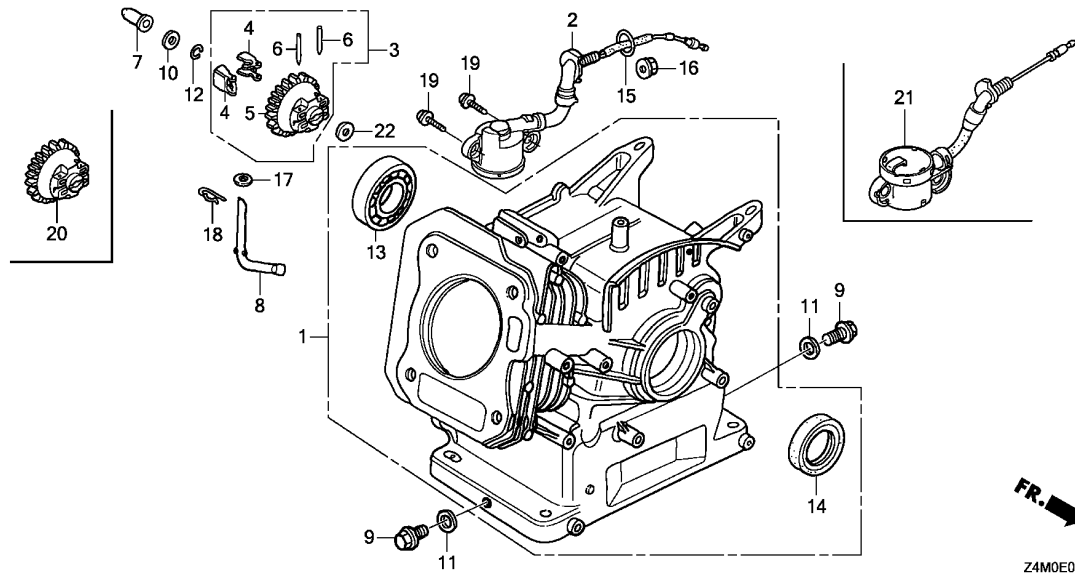


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
15)	98079-55876	PLUG, SPARK(BPR5ES)(NGK)	(1)	-	-	(1)	-----	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXF2, QXU, RHG4, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SWX2, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, HH26, HX2, QXC4, QXC9, RH2, RTB2, RXE2, RXP2, SSX2, TXC9
	98079-56846	PLUG, SPARK(BPR6ES)(NGK)	1	-	-	-	-----	
	98079-56876	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	
	98079-55876	PLUG, SPARK(BPR5ES)(NGK)	-	-	(1)	-	-----	HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXM2, QXU, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXU, SCM, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SMXC, SWX2, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VSD9, VX2, VXU1, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
16	95002-80000	CLIP, TUBE(C12)	2	-	2	-	-----	QC9, QCM, QMXC, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, SCM, SMXC, TXC9, VCG, VG29



E-3

CYLINDER BARREL



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101A0	BARREL, CYLINDER	2.0
2		(15,21)	
	6151E8	SWITCH, OIL LEVEL	0.5
3		(20)	
	1161C4	GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY	1.0
5		(4)	
	1161A7	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	1.0
7	1161B6	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	0.4
8	1161B4	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	0.9
13	1101A4	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ...	1.9
14	1101E4	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ..	1.8



Z4M0E0300E

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	12000-ZOT-405	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, LHQ4, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBM2, QCB2, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QPU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, SD16, SHQ4, SHQU, WMBO	
	12000-ZOT-406	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER (OIL ALERT)	1	1	-	-	HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QCL, QGR9, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	12000-Z4M-416	.....	-	-	1	1	EMAN, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMXC, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SCM, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMT4
	12000-Z4M-415	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, LHN4, LHQ4, QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, S1CY, SD16, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, WMBO	
2	15510-ZE1-043	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	-	-	-	HXE8, QXE4, QXE8, QXW, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, VG29	
	15510-ZE1-033	.....	1	-	-	1706983	LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QBT6, QCL, QGR9, QMC8, QMD6, QNT, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6

E-3

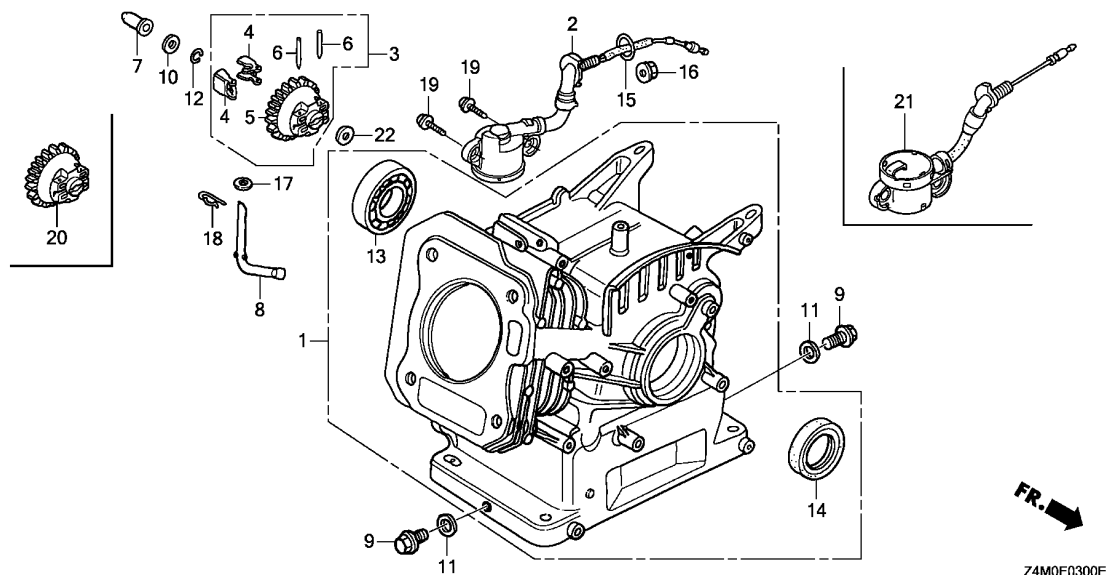
CYLINDER BARREL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
3	16510-ZE1-000	GOVERNOR ASSY.	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VG24, VG29, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, VXE9	
	16510-Z4M-000	.....	(1)	-	-	-	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
	16510-ZH8-940	.....	-	-	1	-	
4	16511-ZE1-000	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR	2	2	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VG24, VG29, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, VXE9	
	16511-Z4M-000	.....	(2)	-	-	-	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
	16511-ZH8-940	.....	-	-	2	-	
5	16512-ZE1-000	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VG24, VG29, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, VXE9	
	16512-Z4M-000	.....	(1)	-	-	-	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
	16512-ZE1-000	.....	-	-	1	-	



E-3

CYLINDER BARREL



2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
6	16513-ZE1-000	PIN, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	2	2	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VG24, VG29, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBD, VXE9
			(2)	-	-	-	-----	
7	16531-ZE1-000	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	1	1	-	-		
	16531-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1		
8	16541-ZE1-000	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	-	-		
	16541-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1		
9	90131-ZE1-000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG	2	2	2	2		
10	90451-ZE1-000	WASHER, THRUST, 6MM	1	1	-	-		
11	90601-ZE1-000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM ..	2	2	2	2		
12	90602-ZE1-000	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	1	1	1	1		
13	91001-Z4X-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL(6205)						
	(NSK)		1	1	1	1		
	91001-ZF1-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL(6205TMB)						
	(NTN)		1	1	1	1		
	91001-ZF1-004	BEARING, RADIAL BALL(6205SH)						
	(KOYO)		1	1	1	1		
14	91201-Z0T-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(NOK)	1	1	1	1		

E-3

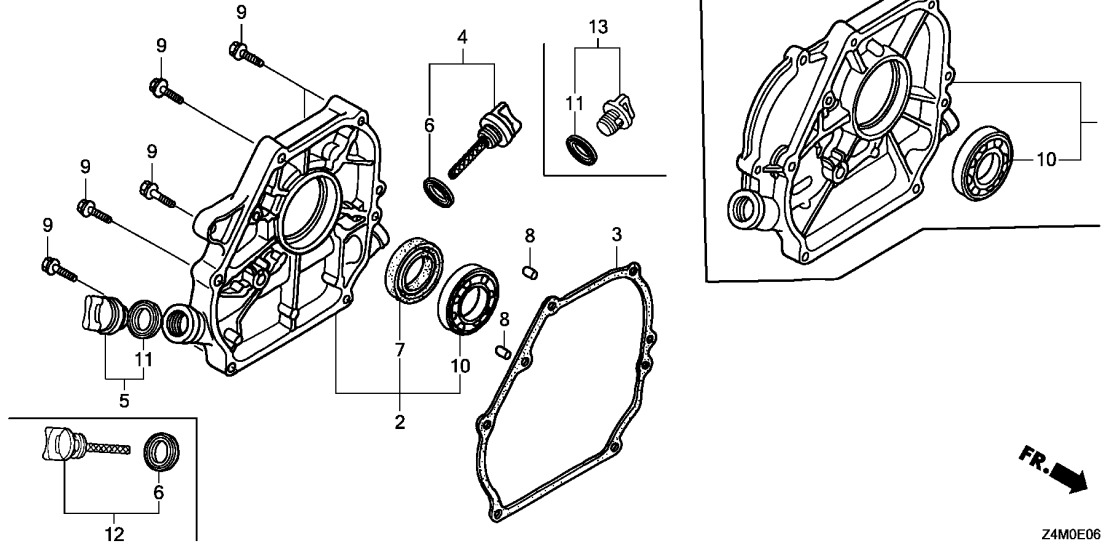
CYLINDER BARREL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
14)	91202-YA0-P01	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(ARAI)	-	-	1	1	1541350 -----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMM2, SMX4, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
15	91353-671-004	O-RING, 14MM(NOK)	-	-	1	1	-----	QC9, QCM, QMxC, SCM, SHCC, SMXC, VCG
			1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QC9, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMxC, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SCM, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMM2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VWX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMT4
16	94050-10000	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QC9, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMxC, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SCM, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMM2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VWX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMT4
17	94101-06800	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	1	1	1	1		
18	94251-08000	PIN, LOCK, 8MM	1	1	1	1		
19	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	2	2	2	-----	EMAN, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QC9, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMxC, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SCM, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMM2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VWX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMT4
20	16506-ZL0-000	GOVERNOR ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	VA2, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VWX2
21	35480-Z0T-003	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	1	-	-	-----	HX2, HX4, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE5, QXP2, QXWE, RX4, RXU, SG22, SSS2, SWG4, SX2, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN
			1	-	-	-	1706984 -----	LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QBT6, QCL, QGR9, QMC8, QMD6, QNT, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VWX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
			-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMxC, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SCM, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMT4
22	94101-06800	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	1	1	1	1		



E-6

CRANKCASE COVER



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(1)	
2	1101F1	COVER, CRANKCASE	0.2
3	1101E9	PACKING, CRANKCASE COVER	0.2
7	1101E5	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :REAR ...	0.3
10	1101A6	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :REAR	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	11300-ZE1-613	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
2	11300-ZE1-634	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SWG4, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0	
	11300-ZE1-020	.....	1	1	-	-	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SWX2
	11300-ZE1-642	.....	1	-	-	-	PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2
	11300-Z4M-630	.....	-	-	1	1	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, VES6, VWS, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
	11300-Z4M-640	.....	-	-	1	1	PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1
	11300-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SWX2
	11300-ZE1-020	.....	-	-	1	1	1037447 RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SWX2
	11300-ZE1-634	.....	-	-	1	1	1043713 EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, VES6, VWS, WKS, WKT2, WMB0
	11300-ZE1-642	.....	-	-	1	1	1051351 PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1

E-6

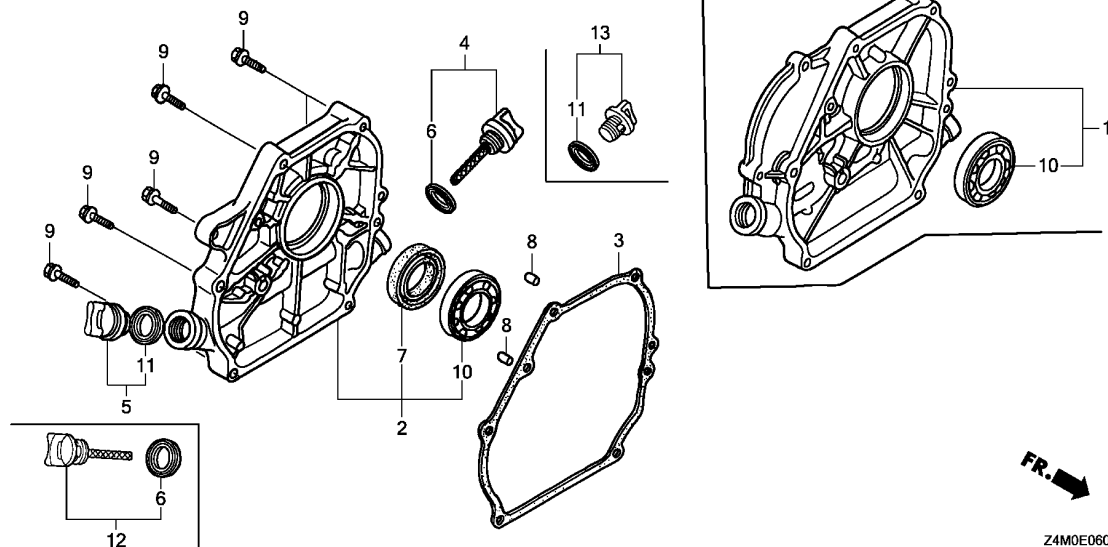
CRANKCASE COVER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
3	11381-ZH8-801	PACKING, CASE COVER (NON ASBESTOS)	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RXP2, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWA9, VVW2, VVWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXU	
	11381-ZLO-000	PACKING, CASE COVER	1	1	-	-		
	11381-ZH8-801	PACKING, CASE COVER (NON ASBESTOS)	-	-	1	1		
4	15600-ZOT-810	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER(GAUGE) (GRAY)	1	1	1	1	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VVW2, VVWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4	
			-	-	1	-	2258849 SHRY	
5	15600-ZG4-003	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	1	1	-	-	HH26, QKA4, QXE5, QXWE, RHG4, SWG4, SXE5, TXC9	
	15600-ZOT-820	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER(BLACK)	1	-	-	1	EMAN, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VVW2, VVWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4	
			-	-	1	-	2258849 SHRY	



E-6

CRANKCASE COVER



2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
6	15625-Z0T-800	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4
7	91201-Z0T-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(NOK)	-	-	2	-	-----	SHCC EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4

E-6

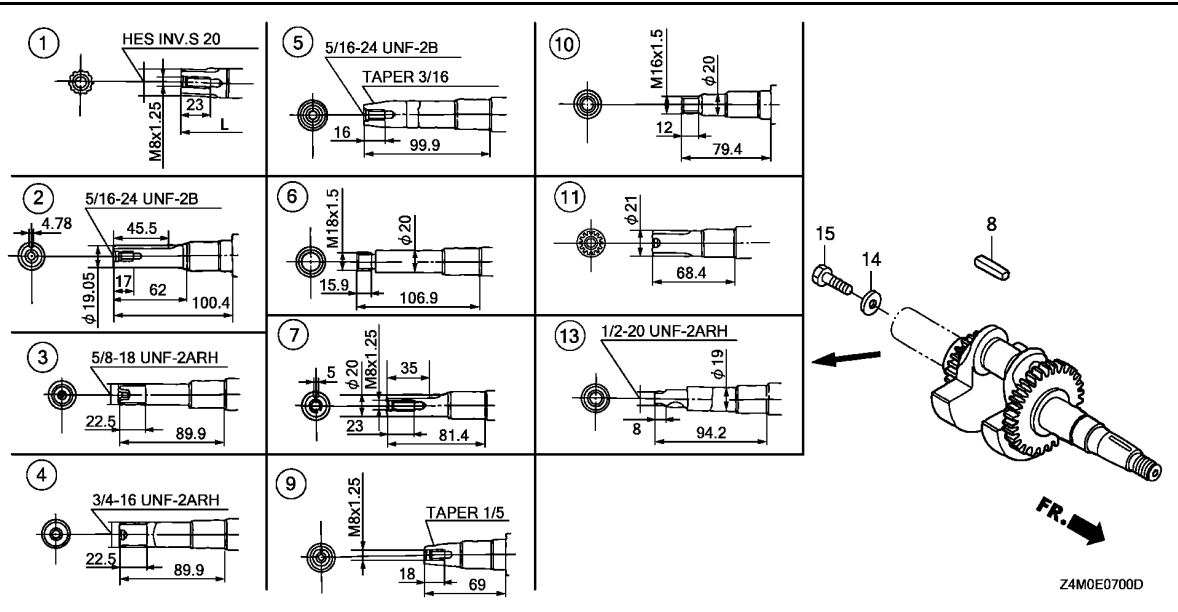
CRANKCASE COVER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(7)	91202-YA0-P01	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6 (ARAI)	-	-	1	1	1541350 -----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VVWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
8	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2	2		
9	95701-08032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	6	6	6	6		
10	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 ..	1	1	1	1		
11	15625-ZE1-003 15625-ZOT-800	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, QKA4, QXE5, QXWE, RHG4, SWG4, SXE5, TXC9
		.....	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VVW2, VVWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO
		.....	-	-	1	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
12	15600-ZOT-810	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER (GAUGE) (GRAY)	-	-	1	-	-----	SHCC
			-	-	1	-	2258850 -----	SHRY
13	15600-ZOT-820	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER (BLACK)	-	-	1	-	2258850 -----	SHRY



E-7

CRANKSHAFT



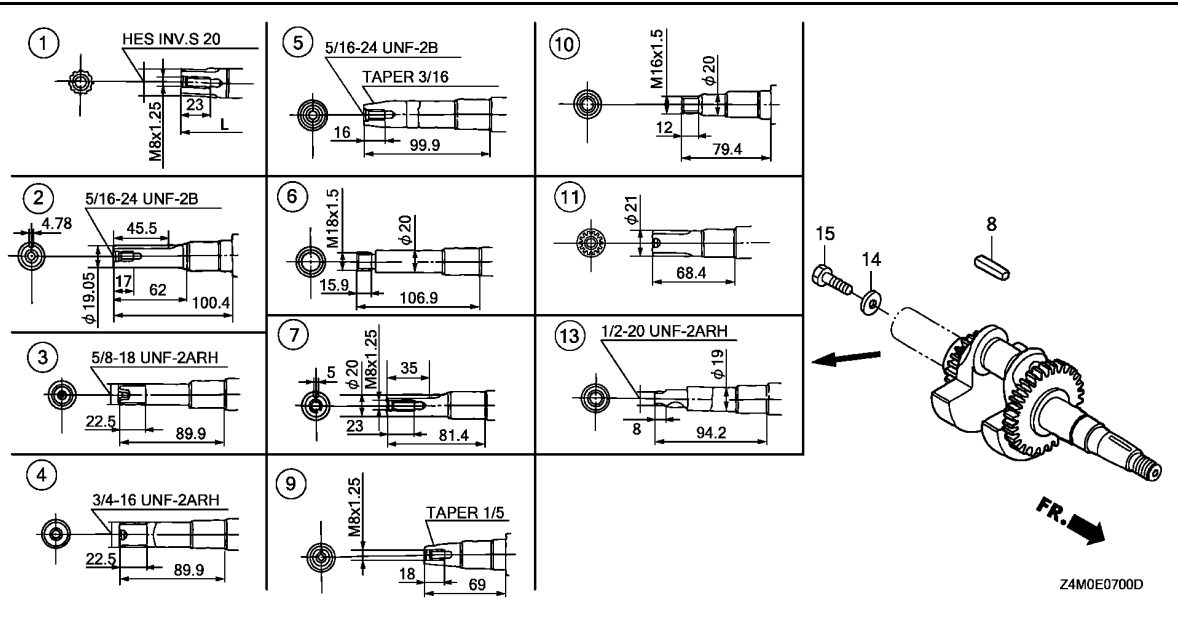
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101FO	(2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,13) CRANKSHAFT	1.1



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160	GX 160	GX 160	GX 160		
1	13310-ZE1-610	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (L=209.5)	1	-	-	-	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU	
	13310-Z4M-610	.....	-	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2
2	13310-ZOT-800	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE	
	13310-ZOT-900	.....	1	-	-	-	QX7, QX9
	13310-Z4M-800	.....	-	-	1	1	QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE
	13310-Z4M-900	.....	-	-	1	-	QX9
3	13310-ZOT-830	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU	
	13310-ZE1-660	.....	1	-	-	-	TXC9
	13310-Z4M-830	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (L=196)	-	-	1	-	TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU	
4	13310-ZOT-840	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	PXU	
	13310-Z4M-840	.....	-	-	1	-	PXU
5	13310-ZOT-850	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	VA2, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPMN, VPR4, VSD, VSD1, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2	
	13310-ZOT-950	.....	1	-	-	-	VHA9, VPM8, VPM9, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9
	13310-Z4M-850	.....	-	-	1	1	VA2, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXU1
	13310-Z4M-950	.....	-	-	1	1	VS19, VSD9, VXE9
6	13310-ZOT-860	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO	
	13310-Z4M-860	.....	-	-	1	-	WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
7	13310-ZOT-880	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	1	-	-	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SXE4, SXE5, SXS2, SXS4, SXU	
	13310-ZOT-980	.....	1	-	-	-	SX7, SX9, SXS
	13310-Z4M-880	.....	-	-	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU

E-7

CRANKSHAFT

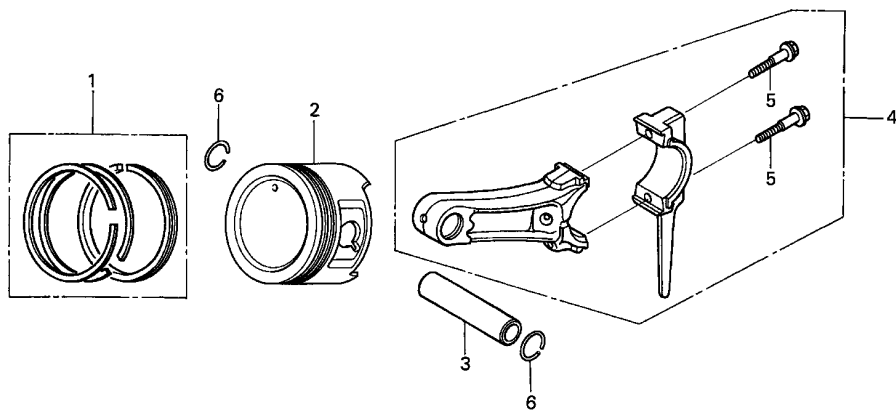


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(7)	13310-Z4M-980	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	-	-	1	-	SX9	
8	90741-883-810	KEY, 5X5X33(YELLOW)	1	1	-	-	SD16,SG22,SG24,SHQ4,SHQU,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2,SX2,SX4,SX7 SX9,SXE4,SXE5,SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QKA4,QMC6 QMC8,QMD6,QMZ2,QNT,QNT4,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4 QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW QXWE	
	90745-ZE1-600	KEY, 4.78X4.78X38	1	-	-	-	QA2,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QC9,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8 QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QX9,QXC9,QXE2 QXE5,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,QXWE	
	90741-883-810	KEY, 5X5X33(YELLOW)	-	-	1	-	RH2,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2,RXU,S1CY,SCM,SD16,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHRY,SMC7 SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWX2,SX4,SX9,SXE5,SXS4,SXU RHG4,SWG4	
9	13310-ZB2-000	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	VG24	
	13310-Z0T-680	.....	1	-	-	-	VG29
	13310-Z4M-680	.....	-	-	1	1	EMAN,VCG,VES6,VG29
10	13310-Z0T-870	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	WKS	
	13310-Z4M-870	.....	-	-	1	-	WKS
11	13310-ZE1-622	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	HH26	
	13310-Z4X-620	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (H-TYPE)	1	-	-	-	HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8	
13	13310-Z0T-640	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-	UXU	
	13310-Z4M-640	.....	-	-	1	-	UXU
14	90473-842-000	WASHER, 8MM	1	-	1	-	QCM,QMX2,QMXC,S1CY,SCM,SHCC,SHRY,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2	
15	92101-08025-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	1	-	-	-	SSX2	
	90003-ZE1-000	BOLT, HEX., 5/16"	-	-	1	-	QCM,QMX2,QMXC	
	92101-08025-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	-	-	1	-	SCM,SHCC,SMXC	



E-8

PISTON



Z4M0-E0800

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(1,3,4)	
1111R1		PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	1.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	13010-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (TPR)	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSX2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0	
	13011-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (TPR)	(1)	(1)	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSX2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0	
	13012-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (TPR)	(1)	(1)	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSX2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0	
	13013-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (TPR)	(1)	(1)	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSX2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0	
	13010-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	1	-	-	-	QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QXC4, QXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, TXDU, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN	
	13011-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-	QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QXC4, QXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, TXDU, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN	
	13012-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-	QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QXC4, QXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, TXDU, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN	
	13013-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-	QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QXC4, QXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, TXDU, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN	

E-8

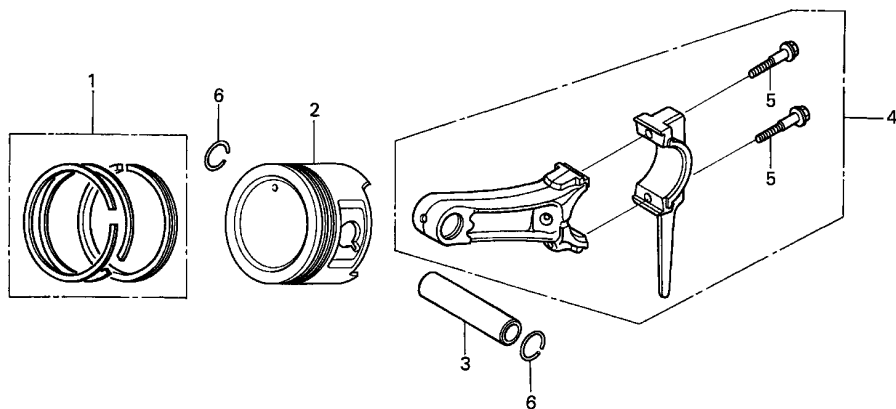
PISTON

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(1)	13010-ZOT-801	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	1	-	-	-	1699489	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13011-ZOT-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-	1699489	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13012-ZOT-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-	1699489	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13013-ZOT-801	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-	1699489	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13013-ZLO-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (TEIKOKU)	(1)	-	-	-	1699489	PXU, QHQ4, QME4, QX4, QXU, SHQ4, SX4, SXS4, SXU, TXU, VSD, VX4, VXU1
	13013-ZLO-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (NIPPON)	(1)	-	-	-	1699489	PXU, QHQ4, QME4, QX4, QXU, SHQ4, SX4, SXS4, SXU, TXU, VSD, VX4, VXU1
	13010-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (TPR)	-	1	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13011-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (TPR)	-	(1)	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13011-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6



E-8

PISTON



Z4M0-E0800



2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(1)	13012-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (TPR)	(1)	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13012-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13013-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (TPR)	(1)	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13013-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.75) (RIKEN)	(1)	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6

E-8

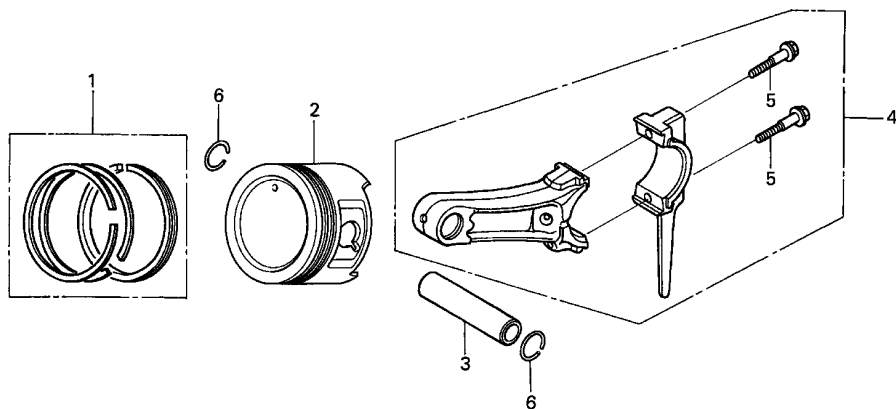
PISTON

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(1)	13010-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (RIKEN)	1	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VPS17, VPS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13010-Z4M-801	.....	-	-	1	1		
	13010-Z4M-802	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (TPR)	-	-	1	1		
	13011-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (TPR)	-	-	(1)	(1)		
	13011-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.25) (RIKEN)	-	-	(1)	(1)		
	13012-Z4K-004	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (TPR)	-	-	(1)	(1)		
	13012-Z4M-003	RING SET, PISTON(0.50) (RIKEN)	-	-	(1)	(1)		
2	13102-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.25)	(1)	(1)	-	-	.....	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSS2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0
	13103-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.50)	(1)	(1)	-	-	.....	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSS2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0
	13104-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.75)	(1)	(1)	-	-	.....	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSS2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0
	13101-ZH8-020	PISTON(STD.)	1	1	-	-	2805809	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSS2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0
	13101-Z4M-000	.....	1	1	-	-	2805810	.....
	13103-ZH8-010	PISTON(0.50)	(1)	-	-	-	.....	PXU, QHQ4, QME4, QX4, QXU, SHQ4, SX4, SXS4, SXU, TXU, VSD, VX4, VXU1
	13104-ZH8-010	PISTON(0.75)	(1)	-	-	-	.....	PXU, QHQ4, QME4, QX4, QXU, SHQ4, SX4, SXS4, SXU, TXU, VSD, VX4, VXU1
	13101-Z0T-810	PISTON(STD.)	1	-	-	-	1699489	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VPS17, VPS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13102-Z0T-810	PISTON(0.25)	(1)	-	-	-	1699489	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VPS17, VPS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13103-Z0T-810	PISTON(0.50)	(1)	-	-	-	1699489	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VPS17, VPS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6



E-8

PISTON



Z4M0-E0800



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(2)	13104-Z0T-810	PISTON(0.75)	(1)	-	-	-	1699489	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13102-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.25)	(1)	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13103-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.50)	(1)	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13104-ZH8-020	PISTON(0.75)	(1)	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6

E-8

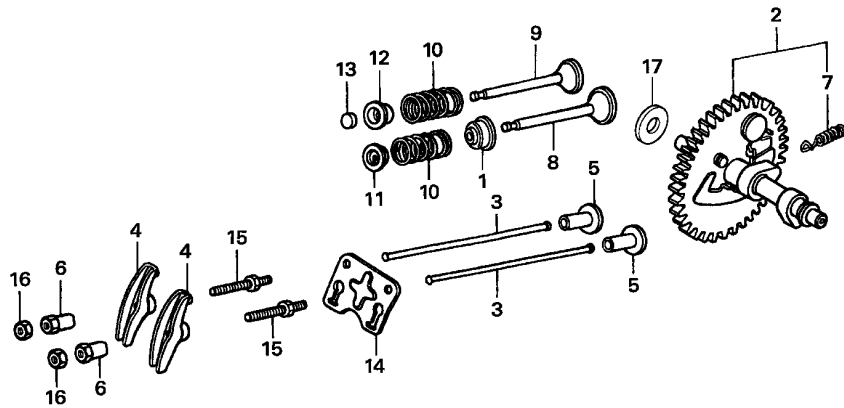
PISTON

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(2)	13101-ZH8-020	PISTON(STD.)	1	-	-	-	1699490 2805809	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	13101-Z4M-800	.....	-	-	1	1		
	13102-Z4M-800	PISTON(0.25)	-	-	(1)	(1)		
	13103-Z4M-800	PISTON(0.50)	-	-	(1)	(1)		
3	13111-ZE1-000	PIN, PISTON	1	1	-	-		
	13111-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1		
4	13200-ZOT-800	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING(TH) ...	1	1	-	-		
	13200-ZE1-020	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING(STD.) ..	1	1	-	-	2988544 -----	
	13200-Z4M-000	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
	13200-Z4M-305	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING (UNDER SIZE)	-	-	(1)	(1)	-----	EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4, QC9, QCM, QMXC, SCM, SHCC, SMXC, VCG
	13200-ZOT-900	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	-	-	1	-	-----	
5	90001-ZE1-000	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	2	2	-	-		
	90001-Z4M-000	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD, 6X34.5	-	-	2	2		
6	90551-ZE1-000	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	2	2	2	2		



E-9

CAMSHAFT



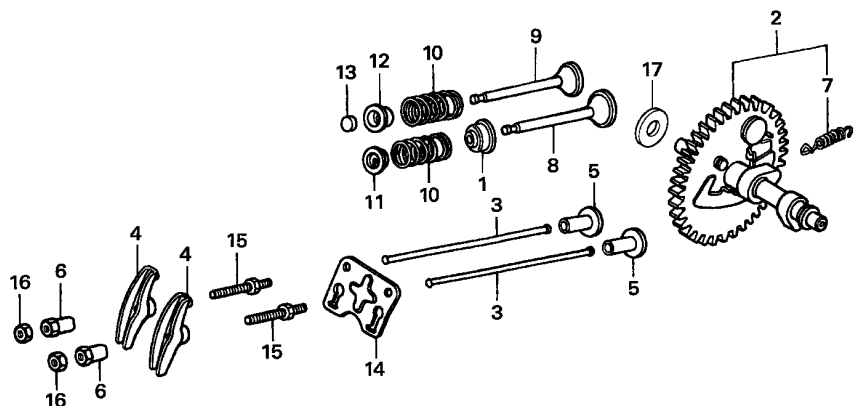
Z4M0-E0900A

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111K2	SEAL, INTAKE VALVE STEM ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.6
2	1111C2	CAMSHAFT ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.4
3	1111L6	ROD, PUSH :INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.2
	1111L6A	.Replace exhaust push rod add	0.1
	1111L7	ROD, PUSH :EXHAUST ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.2
	1111L7A	.Replace intake push rod add	0.1
4	1111A2	ARM, ROCKER :INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.2
	1111A2A	.Replace exhaust rocker arm add	0.1
	1111A1	ARM, ROCKER :EXHAUST ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.2
	1111A1A	.Replace intake rocker arm add	0.1
+ 5	1111L9	LIFTER, VALVE :INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	12209-ZH8-003	SEAL, VALVE STEM	1	1	-	-		
	12209-Z4M-801	.....	-	-	1	1	
2	14100-ZE1-812	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	1	-	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QHQU,QKA4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QNT4,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,SD16,SG22,SG24,SHQ4,SHQU,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2, SX2, SX4, SXE4, SXE5, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VG24, VG29, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO	
	14100-ZH8-800	.....	1	1	-	-	QHG4, RHG4
	14100-Z1T-810	CAMSHAFT ASSY. (JLH)	1	-	-	-	QAX4, QHQU, QXC4, QXP2, RXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS2	
	14100-ZF1-010	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	-	-	-	QCL, QXF2	
	14100-Z0T-820	.....	1	-	-	-	QX7, SX7
	14100-Z0T-880	.....	1	-	-	-	QX9, SX9, SXS
	14100-ZL0-000	.....	1	-	-	-	VA2, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPMN, VPR4, VSD, VSD1, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2
	14100-Z0V-880	.....	1	-	-	-	VHA9, VPM8, VPM9, VPR9, VS19, VSD9, VXE9
	14100-Z0V-820	CAMSHAFT ASSY. (TH)	1	-	-	-	VS17, VSD2, VSD7	
	14100-ZL0-870	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	-	-	-	VSD2	
	14100-Z4M-800	.....	-	-	1	1	EMAN, VA2, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXU1
	14100-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,LXM2,PXU,QA2,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QC9,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2,RXU,S1CY,SCM,SD16,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2, SX4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VCG, VES6, VG29, WKS, WKT2, WMBO
	14100-Z4M-820	.....	-	-	1	1	QHG4, RHG4, WMT4
	14100-Z4M-870	.....	-	-	1	1	QX9, SX9, VS19, VSD9, VXE9

E-9

CAMSHAFT



Z4M0-E0900A

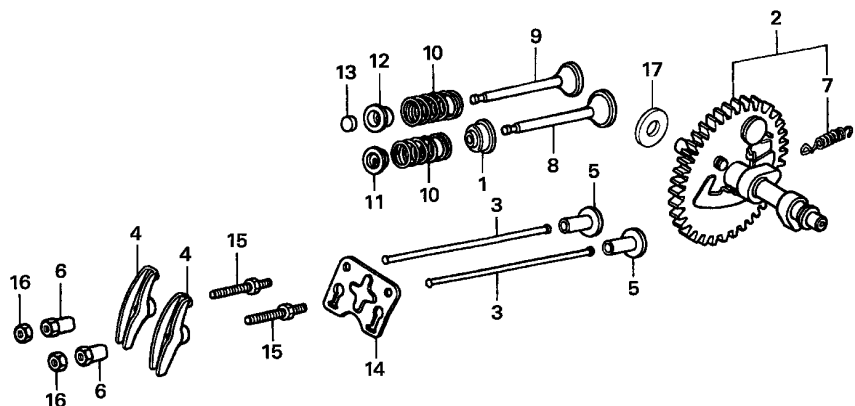
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 5		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111M0		.NOTE: Same time for two units LIFTER, VALVE :EXHAUST	0.4
8	1111L1	.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment .NOTE: Same time for two units VALVE, INTAKE	0.7
	1111L1E	.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface .Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.2
9	1111L0	VALVE, EXHAUST	0.7
	1111LOE	.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface .Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.2
10	1111P3	SPRING, VALVE :INTAKE	0.6
	1111P3A	.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment .Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.1
	1111P4	SPRING, VALVE :EXHAUST	0.6
+		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
3	14410-ZE1-010	ROD, PUSH	2	2	-	-		
	14410-Z4M-000	ROD COMP., PUSH	-	-	2	2		
4	14431-ZE1-000	ARM, VALVE ROCKER	2	2	2	2		
5	14441-ZE1-010	LIFTER, VALVE	2	2	2	2		
6	14451-ZE1-013	PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	2	2	2	2	-----	
	14451-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	2	-	-----
7	14568-ZE1-000	SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	1	1	1	1		
8	14711-ZF1-000	VALVE, IN.	1	1	-	-		
	14711-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1	
							EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWV2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4, QC9, QCM, QMXC, SCM, SHCC, SMXC, VCG	



E-9

CAMSHAFT



Z4M0-E0900A



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+10	1111P4A	.Replace intake and exhaust all add	0.1
13	1111J7	ROTATOR, VALVE	0.2
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
9	14721-ZF1-000	VALVE, EX.	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TXC9, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VWX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0
	14721-ZH8-810	VALVE, EX. (STELLITE)	1	-	-	-	-----	PXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU
	14721-Z4M-000	VALVE, EX.	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TXC9, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
	14721-Z4M-810	VALVE, EX. (STELLITE)	-	-	1	-	-----	PXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU

E-9

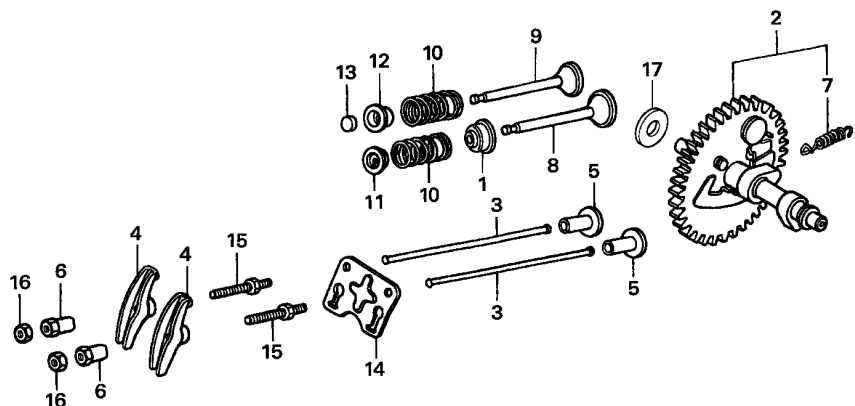
CAMSHAFT

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
10	14751-ZF1-000	SPRING, VALVE	2	2	2	2	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, QHG4, RHG4, WMT4
	14751-ZH8-940	.....	2	2	2	2	-----	QHG4, RHG4, WMT4
11	14771-ZE1-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING ..	1	1	-	-	-----	1785060 EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
	14771-ZOT-900	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	-	-	1	1	-----	1785061 EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
12	14773-Z4X-000	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING ..	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QHQ4, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSS2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VSD2, WMBO
	14773-ZE1-000	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	14771-ZE1-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING .. (EXHAUST SIDE)	-	-	1	1	-----	1785060 EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
	14771-ZOT-900	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING .. (EXHAUST SIDE)	-	-	1	1	-----	1785061 EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
	..	..	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, QMXC, SCM, SHCC, SMXC, VCG



E-9

CAMSHAFT



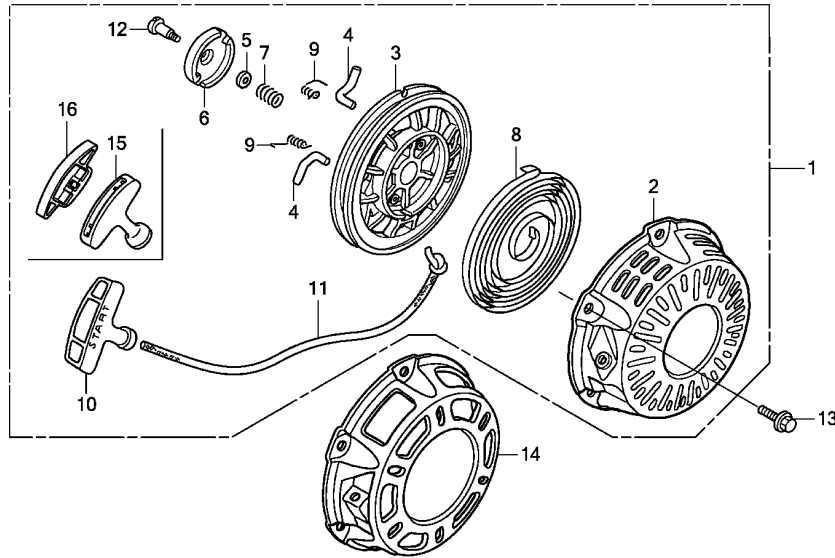
Z4M0-E0900A



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
13	14781-ZE1-000	ROTATOR, VALVE	1	1	-	-		
14	14791-ZE1-010	PLATE, PUSH ROD GUIDE	1	1	-	-		
	14791-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1		
15	90012-ZE0-010	BOLT, PIVOT, 8MM	2	2	2	2		
16	90206-ZE1-000	NUT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	2	2	2	2		
17	90413-Z0T-880	WASHER, THRUST, 14.1MM	1	-	-	-	-----	----- QX9,SX9,SXS,VHA9,VPM8,VPM9,VPR9,VS19,VSD9,VXE9

E-11

RECOIL STARTER



FR. →
Z4MOE1100B

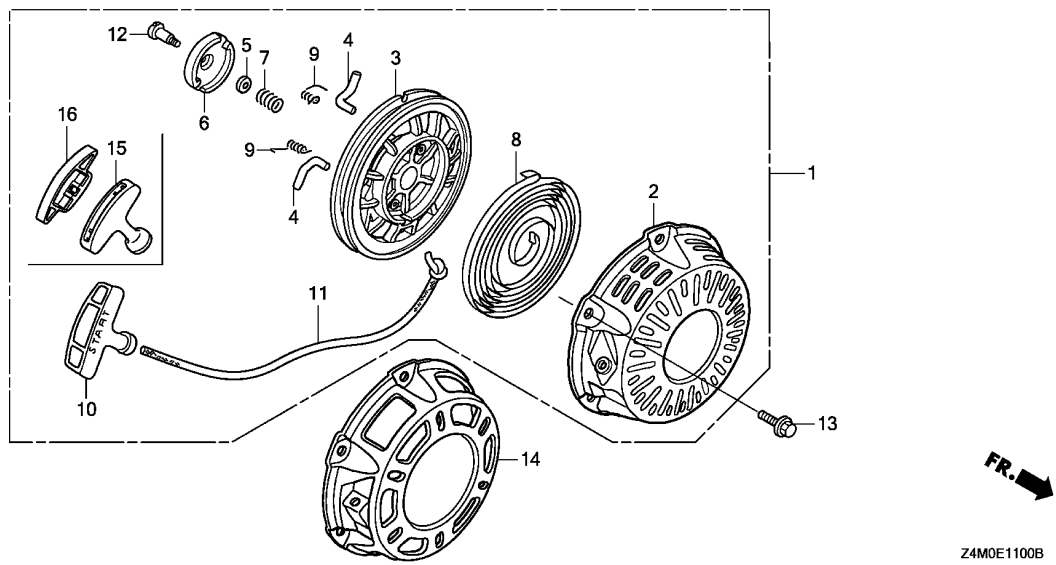
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1121B9	STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
3	1121B1	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	0.3
4	1121B0	STARTER RATCHET AND/OR SPRING .NOTE: Same time for two units	0.2
6	1121A4	GUIDE, RATCHET	0.2
8	1121B7	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN (15)	0.3
10	1121A3	GRIP, RECOIL STARTER	0.1
11	1121B3	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	28400-ZH8-023YA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *R280*.....POWER RED	1	1	-	-	2566537	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QKA4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QNT4,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO
	28400-ZH8-033YA	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	1	-	-	2566538	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QKA4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QNT4,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO
	28400-ZH8-033ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	-	QAX4,QHQ4,QXC4,QXP2,RXP2,SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, VSD2
	28400-ZH8-023ZG	*NH105*....MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	2448020	QXC4,SG22,VGE2
	28400-ZH8-023ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	2521239	QWW2,QWX2,SWX2,TW24,VWA2,VWW2,VWWN
								HX2,LX2, PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,RH2,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPR4, VPR9, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT6



E-11

RECOIL STARTER



2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(1)	28400-ZH8-823ZC	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (LONG ROPE)						
	NH1*	.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	2581976	VG29
	28400-ZH8-033ZG	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	2448021	----- QWW2,QWX2,SWX2,TW24,VWA2,VWW2,VWWN
	28400-ZH8-033ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	2521240	----- HX2,LX2,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,RH2,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS4,SXU,TCS2,TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPR4, VPR9, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT6
	28400-ZH8-824ZC	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (LONG ROPE)						
	NH1*	.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	2581977	----- VG29
	28400-Z4M-305ZD	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL(COO) (FOR U.S.A.)						
	NH1*	.....BLACK	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HX2, LX2, PXU, QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, VA2, VES6, VGE4, VHH4, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2
	28400-Z4M-003ZC	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL						
	NH1*	.....BLACK	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HX2, LX2, PXU, QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, SD16, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SMXC, SSS2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, VA2, VES6, VGE4, VHH4, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2

E-11

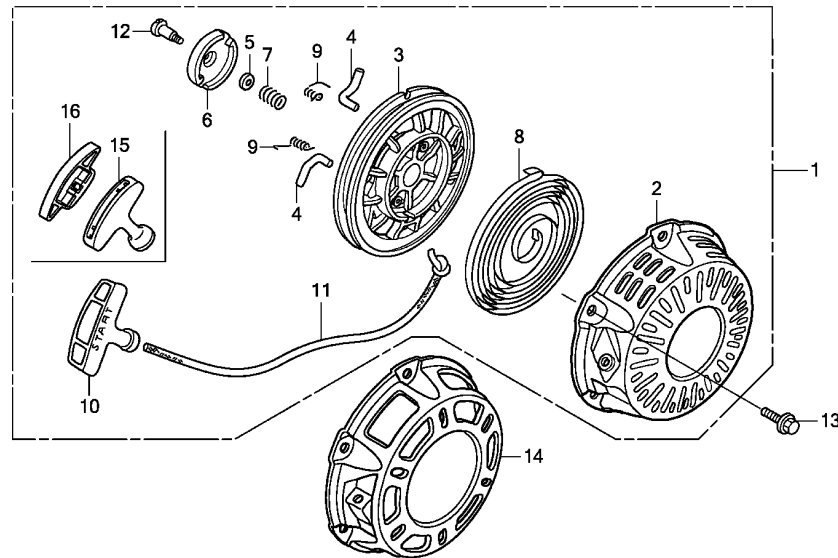
RECOIL STARTER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(1)	28400-Z4M-305ZB	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (COO) (FOR U.S.A.) *R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMXC, SMXE, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VGE4, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
	28400-Z4M-003ZA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMXC, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VGE4, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0
	28400-Z4M-306ZB	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (COO) (FOR U.S.A.) *R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9
	28400-Z4M-306ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM
	28400-Z4M-801ZD	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, SCM
	28400-Z4M-801ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, SCM, SHCC
	28400-Z4X-003ZA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (LONG ROPE) *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	-----	VCG
	28400-ZH8-824ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	-----	VG29
2	28410-ZH8-003YA	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *R280*.....POWER RED	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0
	28410-ZH8-003ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	-----	HX2, LX2, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SXS2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPR4, VPR9, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2
	28410-ZH8-003ZG	*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	-----	QWW2, QWX2, SWX2, TW24, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN
	28410-Z4M-003ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HX2, LX2, PXU, QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SXS2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, VA2, VES6, VGE4, VHH4, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2
	28410-Z4M-003ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMXC, SMXE, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VGE4, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
	28410-ZH8-003ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	-----	VCG, VG29



E-11

RECOIL STARTER



FR. Z4M0E1100B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
3	28421-ZH8-801	REEL, RECOIL STARTER(BLACK)	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4, QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
	28421-Z0T-003	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4, QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
	28421-Z1T-702	REEL, RECOIL STARTER(BLACK)	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG

E-11

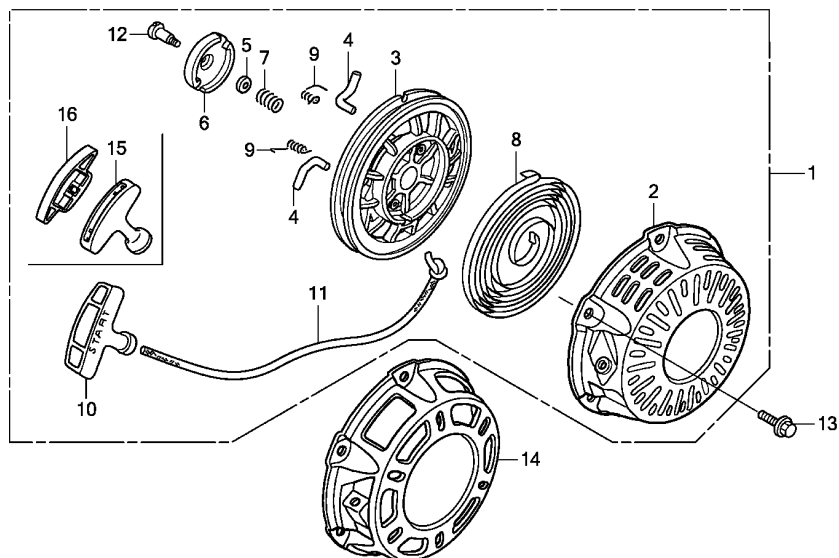
RECOIL STARTER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
4	28422-ZH8-801	RATCHET, STARTER	2	2	2	2	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4
	28422-Z1T-701	.....	-	-	2	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
5	28431-ZH8-801	PLATE, FRICTION	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4
6	28433-ZH8-801	GUIDE, RATCHET	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4
	28433-Z1T-702	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
7	28441-ZH8-801	SPRING, FRICTION	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4



E-11

RECOIL STARTER



Z4M0E1100B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
8	28442-ZH8-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4
9	28443-ZH8-801	SPRING, RETURN	2	2	2	2	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4
	28443-Z1T-701	.....	-	-	2	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG

E-11

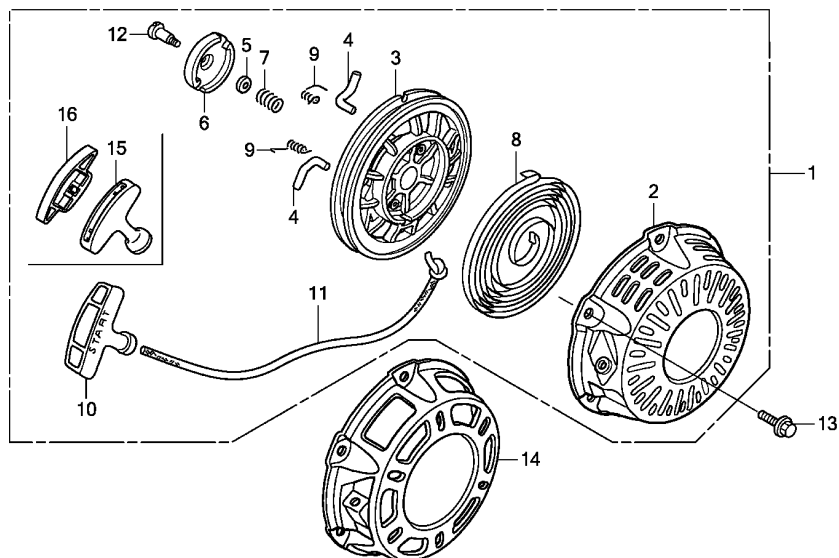
RECOIL STARTER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
10	28461-ZH8-003	GRIP, STARTER	1	1	-	-	2448020	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, QAX4, QHQ4, QXC4, QXP2, RXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, VGE2, VSD2, VCG, VG29
	28461-ZH8-013	NOB, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	-	-	2448021	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, QAX4, QHQ4, QXC4, QXP2, RXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, VGE2, VSD2, VCG, VG29
			1	-	-	-		
			-	-	1	-		
11	28462-ZH8-003	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	1	1		EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4, VCG, VG29
	28462-ZH8-821	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER(LONG) ..	1	-	1	-		VCG, VG29
12	90003-ZH8-801	SCREW, SETTING	1	1	1	1		EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4
13	90008-ZE2-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	3	3	3	3		EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4, VCG, VG29
	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	-	-	3	-		EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4, VCG, VG29



E-11

RECOIL STARTER

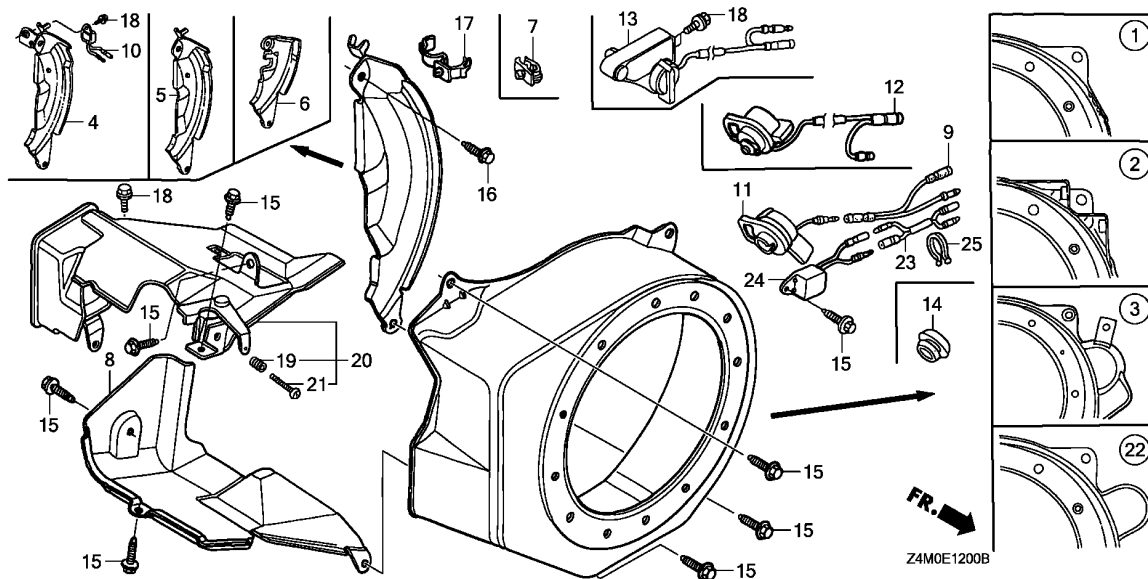


Z4M0E1100B

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
14	28414-ZK8-V71	CASE B, STARTER	-	1	-	1	-----	SWG4
15	28461-Z4M-305	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER(COO) (FOR U.S.A.)	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN,HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,LXM2,PXU,QA2,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QC9,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2,RXU,S1CY,SCM,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWX2,SX4,SX9,SXE5,SXS4,SXU,TX2,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,UXU,VA2,VES6,VGE4,VHH4,VPM5,VS19,VSD9,VVWN,VX2,VXE9,VXU1,WKS,WKT2,WMB0,WMT4
	28461-Z4M-003	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN,HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,LXM2,PXU,QA2,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QX9,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2,RXU,S1CY,SCM,SD16,SHCC,SHQ4,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMXC,SSX2,SWX2,SX4,SX9,SXE5,SXS4,SXU,TX2,TX4,TXDU,UXU,VA2,VES6,VGE4,VHH4,VPM5,VS19,VSD9,VVWN,VX2,VXE9,VXU1,WKS,WKT2,WMB0
16	28463-Z4M-003	KNOB, REINFORCEMENT	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN,HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,LXM2,PXU,QA2,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QC9,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2,RXU,S1CY,SCM,SD16,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWX2,SX4,SX9,SXE5,SXS4,SXU,TX2,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,UXU,VA2,VES6,VGE4,VHH4,VPM5,VS19,VSD9,VVWN,VX2,VXE9,VXU1,WKS,WKT2,WMB0,WMT4

E-12

FAN COVER



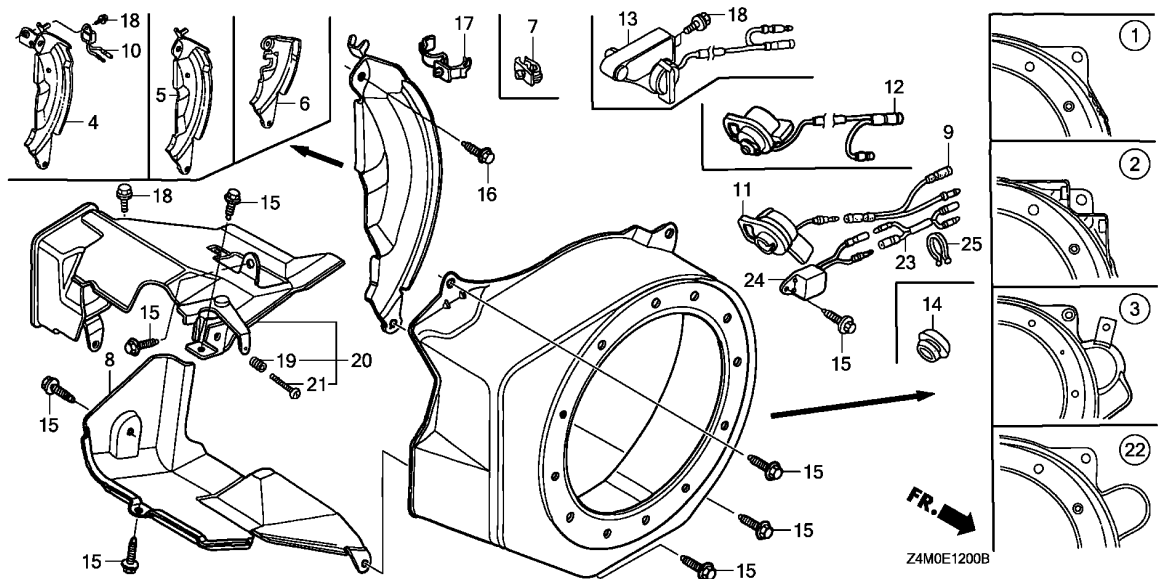
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2,3,22)	
1141G8		COVER, ENGINE COOLING FAN	0.2
4		(5,6)	
1121A7		PLATE, SIDE	0.3
8	4141E3	SHROUD, ENGINE	0.2
9	6111E5	SUB HARNESS, OIL LEVEL SWITCH	0.2
10		(24)	
6151A0		ALERT UNIT, ENGINE OIL	0.1
11		(12,13)	
6151D9		SWITCH, ENGINE STOP	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160	GX 160	GX 160	GX 160		
1	19610-ZE1-010ZP	COVER COMP., FAN *R280*.....POWER RED	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXU, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VPMN, VSD2, WMB0
	19610-ZE1-010ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	-----	HX2, QBM2, QXC4, QXC9, RH2, SG22, SSSX2, VG29, VGE2
	19610-ZE1-010ZG	*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	-----	VWWN
	19610-ZE1-000ZP	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1699489	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	19610-ZE1-000ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	1699489	LX2, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPR4, VPR9, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT6
	19610-ZE1-000ZG	*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	1699489	QWW2, QWX2, SWX2, TW24, VWA2, VWW2
	19610-ZE1-010ZP	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1699490	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	19610-ZE1-010ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	1699490	LX2, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPR4, VPR9, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT6



E-12

FAN COVER



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(1)	19610-ZE1-010ZG	COVER COMP., FAN	1	-	-	-	1699490	----- QWW2,QWX2,SWX2,TW24,VWA2,VWW2
	19610-Z4M-000ZB	*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	-	-	1	1	-----	----- EMAN,HX2,LX2,PXU,QA2,QBC2,QBM2,QC9,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6
		NH1.....BLACK	-	-	-	-	-----	----- QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMX2,QMXC,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QX9,QXC9,QXS2
			-	-	-	-	-----	----- QXU,RH2,SCM,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWX2
			-	-	-	-	-----	----- SX4,SX9,SXS4,SXU,TX2,TX4,VA2,VCG,VES6,VG29,VGE4,VHH4,VWS,VWWN
			-	-	-	-	-----	----- VX2,VXU1,WKS,WKT2
	19610-Z4M-000ZA	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	1	-----	----- HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,LXM2,PXU,QA2,QAX2,QAX4
			-	-	-	-	-----	----- QBC2,QBM2,QC9,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QPU
			-	-	-	-	-----	----- QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QX9,QXC9,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RX4,RXU
			-	-	-	-	-----	----- S1CY,SCM,SD16,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMXC,SMXE,SX4,SX9
			-	-	-	-	-----	----- SXS4,SXU,TX2,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,UXU,VA2,VES6,VGE4,VGE5,VHH4,VPM5
			-	-	-	-	-----	----- VSD9,VX2,VXU1,WKS,WKT2,WMB0,WMT4
			-	-	-	-	-----	----- SHRY
2	19610-ZE1-810ZG	COVER COMP., FAN(OIL ALERT)	1	-	-	-	1699489	VS17,VS19,VSD1
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1699489	VSD1
	19610-ZE1-810ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	1699490	VS17,VS19,VSD1
	19610-ZE1-811ZG	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1699490	VSD1
	19610-ZE1-811ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	1699490	VSD1
	19610-Z4M-810ZA	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	-	1	-----	VS19
3	19610-ZE1-831ZG	COVER COMP., FAN	1	-	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4,SXE5
		(STARTER MOTOR)	1	-	-	-	-----	-----
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1699489	QXE2
	19610-ZE1-830ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	1699489	QXE2,VXE9
	19610-ZE1-830ZG	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1699490	QXE2
	19610-ZE1-831ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	1699490	QXE2,VXE9
	19610-ZE1-831ZG	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1699490	QXE2,VXE9
	19610-Z4M-830ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	-	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SXE5,VXE9
	19610-Z4M-830ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	-----	QXE2

E-12

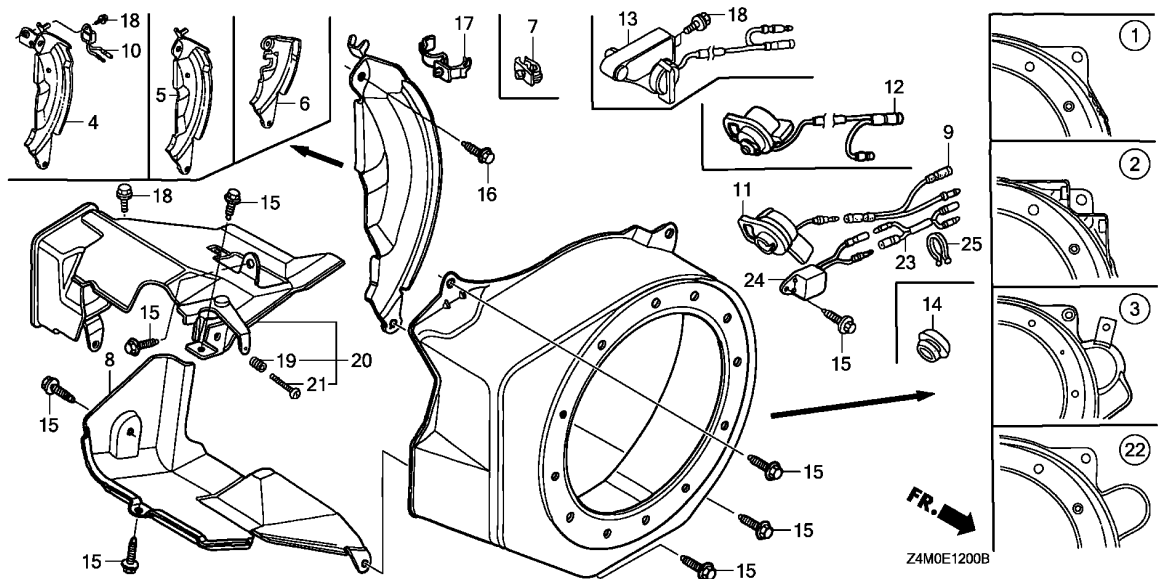
FAN COVER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
4	19611-ZH8-810	PLATE COMP., SIDE(OIL ALERT)	1	-	-	-	HX2, HX4, HXU, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QBT6, QCL, QMC8, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXF2, QXU, RX4, RXU, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	19611-ZH8-820	PLATE COMP., SIDE (ALERT & LAMP)	1	-	-	-	QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QMD6, QXS2, SMC9	
	19611-Z4M-820	.....	-	-	1	1	EMAN, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QMD6, QXS2, SMC9
	19611-Z4M-810	PLATE COMP., SIDE(OIL ALERT)	-	-	1	1	HX2, HX4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QC9, QCM, QMC8, QMX2, QMXC, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXM2, QXU, RX4, RXU, SCM, SG24, SMC7, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMT4	
5	19612-ZH8-000	PLATE, SIDE(STD.)	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, LHQ4, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBM2, QCB2, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QPU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, SD16, SHQ4, SHQU, WMBO, QMC6	
	19612-ZH8-821	PLATE, SIDE(LAMP)	1	-	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, LHN4, LHQ4, QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QME4, QMP4, QPU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, S1CY, SD16, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, WMBO	
	19612-Z4M-000	PLATE, SIDE(STD.)	-	-	1	1	QMC6	
	19612-Z4M-820	PLATE, SIDE(LAMP)	-	-	1	-	QMC6	
6	19612-ZH8-840	PLATE, SIDE(STARTER MOTOR)	1	1	-	-	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SWG4, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9	
	19612-Z4M-840	.....	-	-	1	1	HXE8, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXWE, RXE2, SWG4, SXE5, VXE9
7	19613-ZE1-020	CLAMP, CORD	1	-	-	1	VES6, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VPM4, VPR4, VPR9, VWS	
8	19630-ZH8-000	SHROUD COMP.	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO	
	19630-ZB2-000	SHROUD COMP., LOWER	1	-	-	-	VWW2, VWWN	
	19630-Z4M-000	SHROUD COMP.	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4	
	19630-Z4M-010	.....	-	-	1	-	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
	19630-Z4M-800	SHROUD COMP., LOWER	-	-	-	1	EMAN, VES6, VWS, VWWN	
9	32197-ZH8-003	SUB HARNESS	1	-	-	1	VES6, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VPM4, VPR4, VPR9	
10	34150-ZH7-013	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	-	-	HX2, HX4, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, RX4, RXU, SG22, SSX2, SX2, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VSD2	
	34150-ZH7-003	.....	1	-	-	-	LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QBT6, QCL, QGR9, QMC8, QMD6, QNT, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6



E-12

FAN COVER



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
10)	34150-ZH7-013	ALERT UNIT, OIL	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HX2, HX4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RX4, RXU, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMT4
	34150-ZH7-023	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, QMXC, SCM, SMXC, VCG
11	35120-Z0T-801	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ...	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, LHQ4, QA2, QA26, QBM2, QCB2, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQU, QMC6, QME4, QMZ2, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, VGE2, VGE4, WMBO
	35120-Z0T-821	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP (TOYO DENSO)	-	-	1	-	-----	1654685 QBC2
	35120-Z0T-822	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP (MINDA)	-	-	1	-	-----	SHCC
12	35120-Z0T-851	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ...	1	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HX2, HX4, HXU, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QCL, QGR9, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMXC, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXF2, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RX4, RXU, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMT4
	35120-Z0T-831	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP (TOYO DENSO)	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SMXC, VCG
	35120-Z0T-832	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP (MINDA)	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SMXC, VCG
13	36100-ZH8-W82	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	-	-	-	-	-----	VS17, VS19, VSD1
	36100-ZH8-W83	(SDMO)	1	-	-	1	-----	VS19

E-12

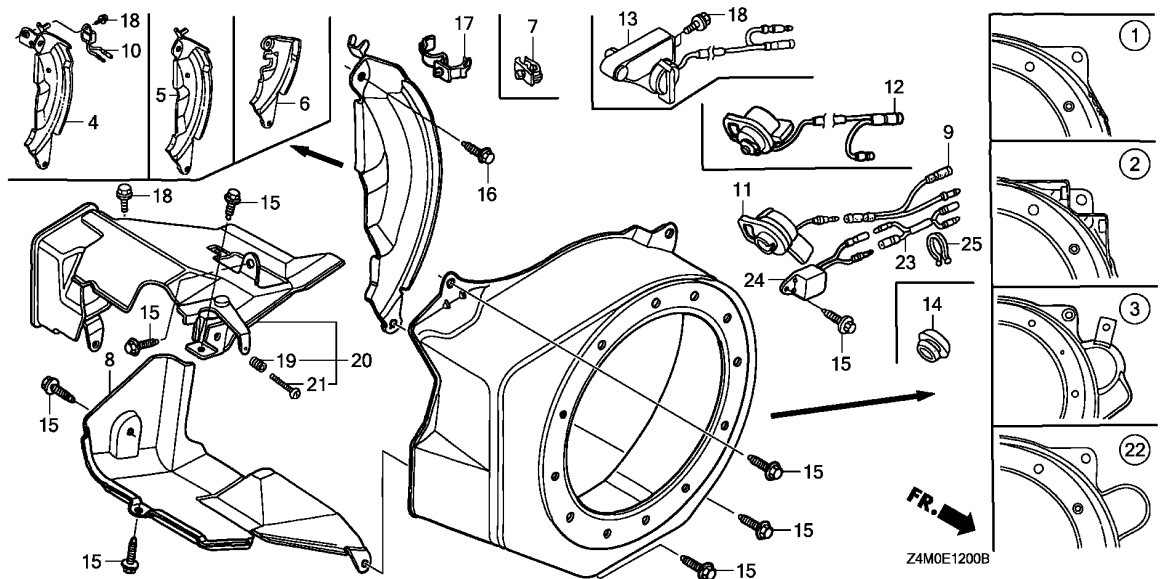
FAN COVER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
14	81329-567-020	GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE	1	-	-	1	-----	QMP4, QPU, VES6, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VPM4, VPR4, VPR9, VWS
			1	-	-	1654686	-----	QBC2
			-	-	1	-	-----	LHN4, QBC2, QMP4, QPU
15	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	6	-	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26
								QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU
								QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2
								QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2
								QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16
								SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4
								SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU
								UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8
								VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2
								VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0
			8	-	-	-	-----	VWW2, VWWN
			-	6	6	6	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2
								QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4
								QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8
								QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16
								SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4
								SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29
								VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
			-	-	-	8	-----	EMAN, VES6, VWS, VWWN
16	90022-888-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20(CT200) ...	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU
								QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26
								QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT
								QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9
								QXF2, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16
								SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE
								SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26
								TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5
								VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19
								VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2
								WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4
17	90601-ZH7-013	CLIP, HARNESS	1	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HX2, HX4, HXU, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QC9
								QCL, QCM, QGR9, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMXC, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2
								QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXF2, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RX4, RXU, SCM
								SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7
								SX9, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU
								VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VS17, VS19
								VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS
								WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMT4
18	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	1	-	-	1	-----	HX2, HX4, HXU, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QCL, QGR9, QMC8
								QMD6, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4
								QXC9, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, RX4, RXU, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWX2, SX2
								SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU
								TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5
								VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1
								VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
			3	-	-	3	-----	VS17, VS19, VSD1
			2	-	-	-	-----	VWW2, VWWN
			-	-	1	2	-----	EMAN, HX2, HX4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QMC8, QMD6
								QMX2, QMXC, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RX4, RXU, SCM
								SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU
								TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXU1
								WKS, WKT2, WMT4
19	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VWS, VWW2, VWWN
20	19640-ZB2-010	SHROUD ASSY., UPPER	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VWS, VWW2, VWWN



E-12

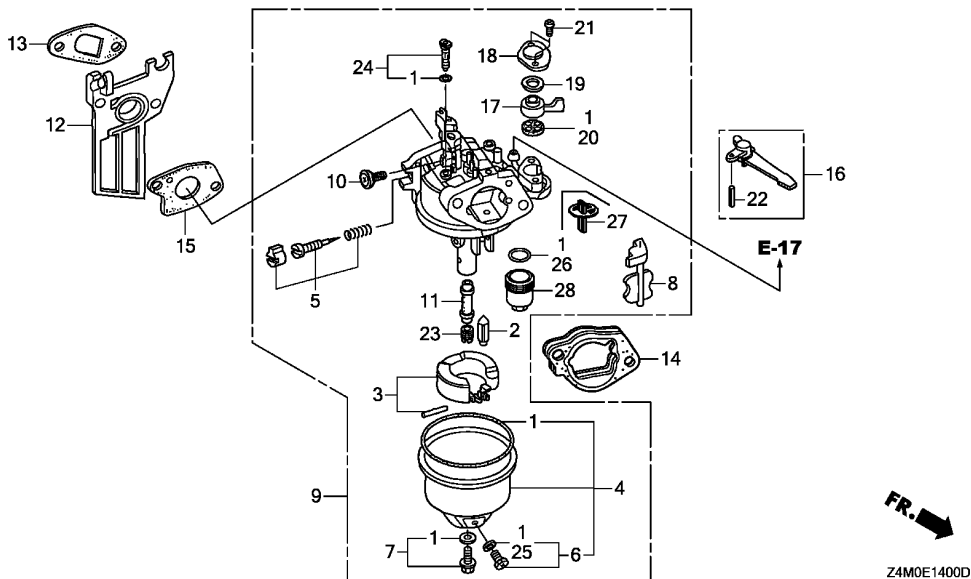
FAN COVER



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
21	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN,VES6,VWS,VWW2,VWWN
22	19610-ZE1-821ZG	COVER COMP., FAN (STARTER MOTOR)	-	-	-	-	-----	
		R280.....POWER RED	-	1	-	-	-----	SWG4
	19610-Z4M-820ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	-	1	-----	SWG4
23	32105-ZH8-V10	CABLE, DOUBLE CONNECTOR	-	1	-	1	-----	SWG4
24	34150-ZH7-013	ALERT UNIT, OIL	-	1	-	1	-----	SWG4
25	90630-751-000	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	-	1	-	1	-----	SWG4

E-14

CARBURETOR(1)



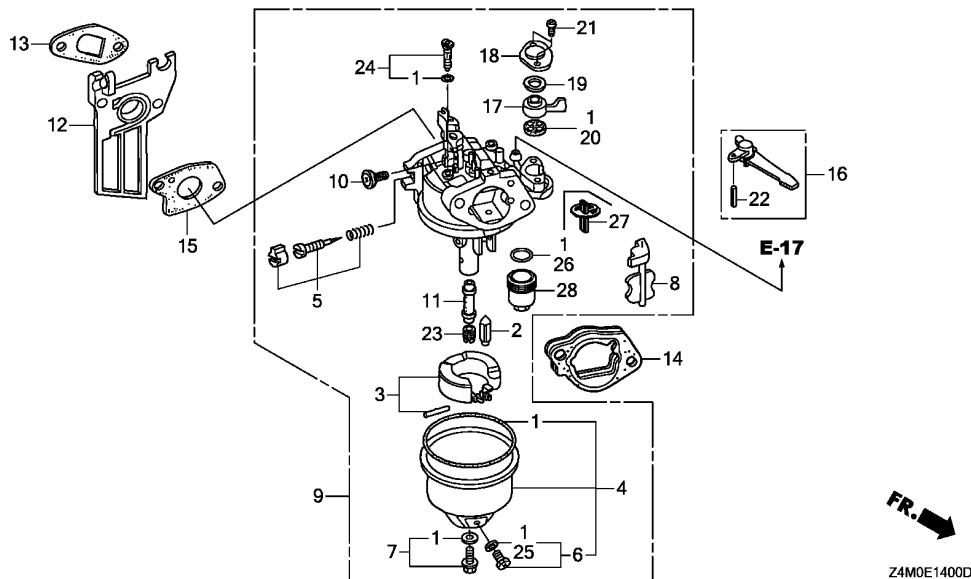
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (3)	0.3
2	3111E1	FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.3
4	3111A3	FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET	0.2
5	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.2
8	8101C5	CHOKE SET, CARBURETOR	0.2
9	3111F3	CARBURETOR (13)	0.2
12	3111C0	CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING	0.2
14	3111D9	SPACER, CARBURETOR	0.2
15	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR	0.2
16	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE (17,18,19)	0.2
20	3101C5	PACKING, FUEL COCK (11)	0.2
23	3111C3	JET, MAIN (27,28)	0.3
26	3101L6	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16010-ZE0-025	GASKET SET	1	-	1	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
	16010-ZE1-812		-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
3	16013-Z0S-B01	FLOAT SET	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
	16013-ZE0-005		1	-	-	-	VG24	
4	16015-ZE0-831	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0	
	16015-Z4M-911		-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
5	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
6	16024-ZE1-811	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0	
	16024-Z5T-901		-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
7	16028-ZE0-005	SCREW SET	1	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0	
	16028-Z5T-901		-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
8	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET	1	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0	
	16044-Z4M-911		-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
9	16100-Z0T-931	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE66H A)	1	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,WKS,WMB0	
	16100-ZH8-W41	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE66D B)	1	-	-	-	VG24	
	16100-Z4M-781	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BEA4Z A)	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
	16100-Z4M-932	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE66U A)	-	-	1	-	QMC6,SD16,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
10	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
11	16166-ZH8-W60	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,WKS,WMB0	
	16166-ZH8-W50		1	-	-	-	VG24	
	16166-Z4M-781		-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
	16166-Z4M-922		-	-	1	-	QMC6,SD16,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
12	16211-ZE1-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0	
	16211-Z4M-000		-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
13	16212-ZH8-800	PACKING, INSULATOR	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
14	16220-ZE1-020	SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	



E-14

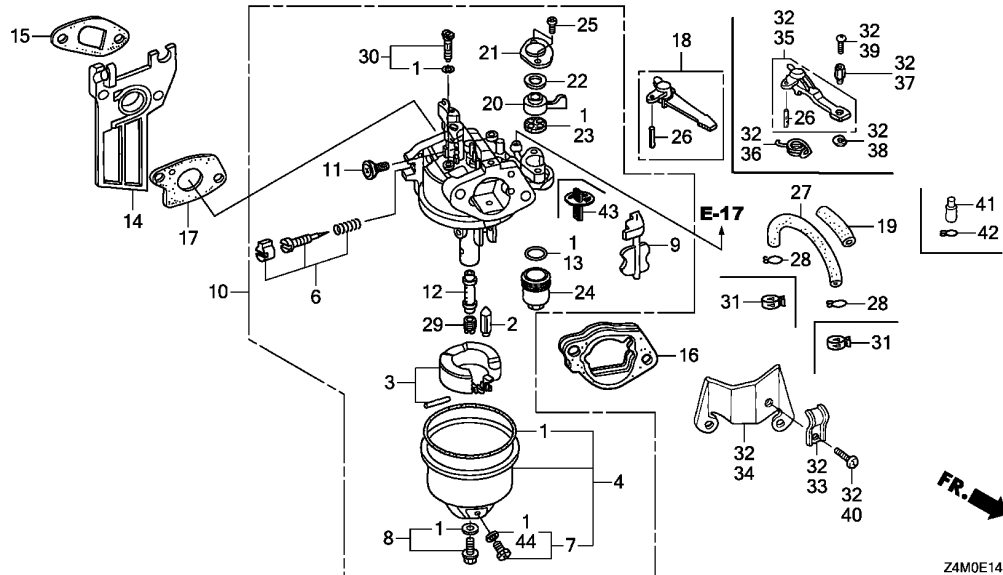
CARBURETOR(1)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
15	16221-ZH8-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
16	16610-ZE1-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE(STD.)	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
17	16953-ZE1-812	LEVER, COCK	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
18	16954-ZE1-812	PLATE, LEVER SETTING	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
19	16956-ZE1-811	SPRING, COCK LEVER	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
20	16957-ZE1-812	PACKING, FUEL COCK	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
21	93500-03006-1H	SCREW, PAN, 3X6	2	-	2	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
22	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	1	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMC6,SCM,SD16,VCG,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
23	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	-	(1)	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	(1)	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0	
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	1	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0	
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	-	-	(1)	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	-	-	(1)	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
	99101-ZH8-0720	JET, MAIN, #72	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
	99101-ZH8-0620	JET, MAIN, #62	-	-	(1)	-	QMC6,SD16,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	-	-	1	-	QMC6,SD16,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
24	99204-ZE0-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35	1	-	1	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0,WMT4	
	99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
25	16141-ZOS-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6.2X10.7 DRAIN)	1	-	-	-	QMC6,SD16,VG24,WKS,WMB0	
			-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
26	16173-001-004	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP ..	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
27	16959-Z5T-901	FILTER, CUP	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
28	16967-ZE0-811	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	

E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)



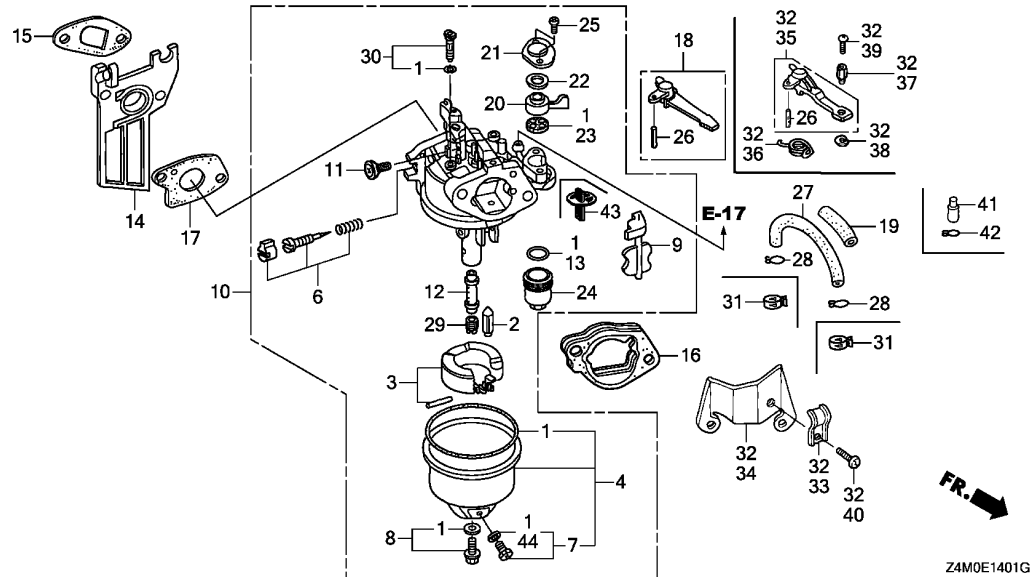
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (3)	0.3
2	3111E1	FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.3
4	3111A3	FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET	0.2
6	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.2
9	8101C5	CHOKE SET, CARBURETOR	0.2
10	3111F3	CARBURETOR (24,43)	0.2
13	3101L6	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP (15)	0.2
14	3111C0	CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING	0.2
16	3111D9	SPACER, CARBURETOR	0.2
17	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR (35)	0.2
18	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE (20,21,22)	0.2
23	3101C5	PACKING, FUEL COCK	0.2
27	3101F6	TUBE, FUEL (12)	0.2
29	3111C3	JET, MAIN	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16010-ZE1-812	GASKET SET	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	



E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
3	16013-Z0S-B01	FLOAT SET	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
4	16015-ZE0-831	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	16015-Z4M-911	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKT2

E-14-1

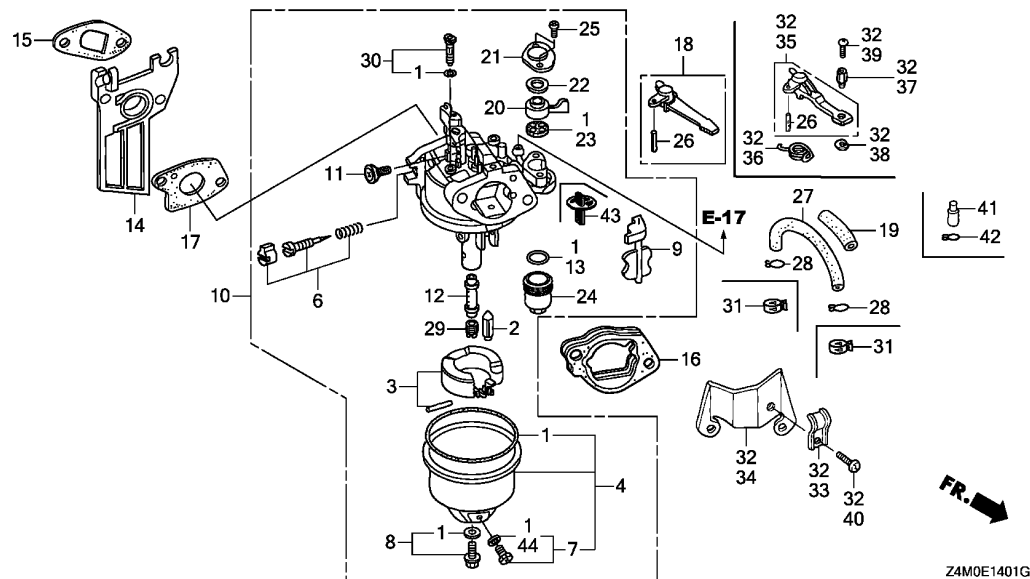
CARBURETOR(2)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
6	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	1	-	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	16016-ZH8-W01	SCREW SET	1	-	-	-	QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VG29	
	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	-	-	1	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKT2	
7	16024-ZE1-811	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	16024-Z5T-901	.....	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKT2
8	16028-ZE0-005	SCREW SET	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	16028-Z5T-901	.....	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKT2
9	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	



E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(9)	16044-Z4M-911	CHOKE SET	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKT2
10	16100-Z0T-911	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE65Q A) ...	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXM2
	16100-Z0T-921	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE65R A) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	QA2, QA26, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	16100-Z4X-V21	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE54B A) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VG29
	16100-Z0T-911	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE65Q A) ...	1	-	-	-	2412817	QME4
	16100-Z0T-921	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE65R A) ...	1	-	-	-	2412818	QME4
	16100-Z4M-922	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE54D A) ...	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SWX2, SX4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VX2, VXU1, WKT2
	16100-Z4M-951	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE54N A) ...	-	-	1	-	-----	QA2, QME4
	16100-Z4M-911	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE54C A) ...	-	-	1	-	-----	QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QWA4, QX9, S1CY, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SX9, VSD9, VXE9
	16100-Z4M-941	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE54M A) ...	-	-	1	-	-----	QMP4
	16100-Z4M-V22	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE54E A) ...	-	-	1	-	-----	QMXC, QXC9, SMXC, TXC9, VG29

E-14-1

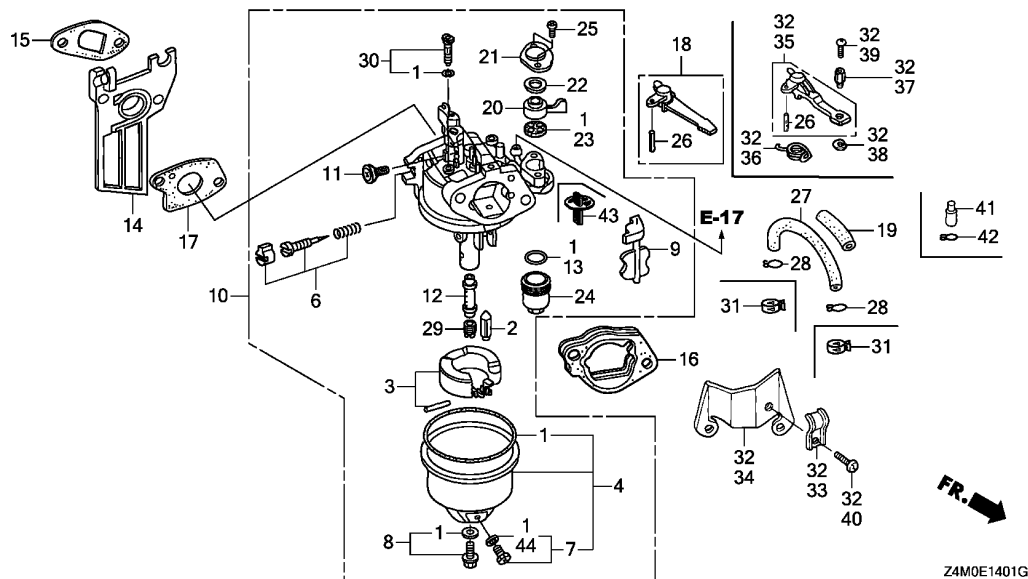
CARBURETOR(2)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
10)	16100-Z4M-911	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE54C A) ...	-	-	-	1	----- 1602109	RHG4,SWG4
	16100-Z9J-801	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BEA4F A) ...	-	-	-	1	1602110 -----	RHG4,SWG4
11	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXM2,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,GBT6,QCB2,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QHQ4,QKA4,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXM2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,S1CY,SG22,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHQU,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2,SX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TCS2,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,TXU,UXU,VA2,VG29,VGE2,VGE4,VGE5,VHA9,VHH4,VMS4,VSD,VSD2,VSD7,VSD9,VVA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,VXW2,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6
12	16166-ZH8-W50	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,GBT6,QCB2,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QHQ4,QKA4,QMC8,QMD6,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,SG22,SG24,SHQ4,SHQU,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2,SX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXE4,SXE5,SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TCS2,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXDU,TXU,UXU,VA2,VGE2,VGE4,VGE5,VHA9,VHH4,VMS4,VSD,VSD2,VSD7,VSD9,VVA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,VXW2
	16166-ZH8-W60	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	QA2,QA26,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6
	16166-ZH8-W00	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	QXC4,QXC9,TXC9,VG29
	16166-ZH8-W50	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	BE65Q A QME4
	16166-ZH8-W60	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-	-----	BE65R A -----
	16166-ZH8-W60	(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-	-	-----	QME4
	16166-Z4M-922	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,LXM2,PXU,QAX2,QAX4,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QPU,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2,RXU,SHCC,SHQ4,SHRY,SMW2,SMX4,SMXE,SWX2,SX4,SXE5,SXS4,SXU,TX2,TX4,TXDU,UXU,VA2,VGE4,VGE5,VHH4,VX2,VXU1,WKT2
	16166-Z4M-911	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	QBC2,QBM2,QMC8,QMD6,QMX2,QWA4,QX9,RHG4,S1CY,SG24,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SWG4,SX9,VSD9,VXE9
	16166-Z4M-941	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	QA2,QME4,QMP4
	16166-Z4M-V21	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
13	16173-001-004	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP ..	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXM2,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,GBT6,QCB2,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QHQ4,QKA4,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXM2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,S1CY,SG22,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHQU,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2,SX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXE4,SXE5,SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TCS2,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,TXU,UXU,VA2,VG29,VGE2,VGE4,VGE5,VHA9,VHH4,VMS4,VSD,VSD2,VSD7,VSD9,VVA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,VXW2,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6
14	16211-ZE1-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,GBT6,QCB2,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QHQ4,QKA4,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,SG22,SG24,SHQ4,SHQU,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2,SX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXE4,SXE5,SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TCS2,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,TXU,UXU,VA2,VG29,VGE2,VGE4,VGE5,VHA9,VHH4,VMS4,VSD,VSD2,VSD7,VSD9,VVA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,VXW2,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6
	16211-Z1T-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR(JLH) ..	1	-	-	-	-----	QAX4,QHQ4,QXC4,QXP2,RXP2,SG22,SHQU,SX2,SXS,SXS2,VGE2,VSD2



E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
14)	16211-Z4M-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKT2
	16210-Z4M-800	INSULATOR COMP., CARBURETOR .	-	-	1	-	-----	QMP4
15	16212-ZH8-800	PACKING, INSULATOR	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
16	16220-ZE1-020	SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6

E-14-1

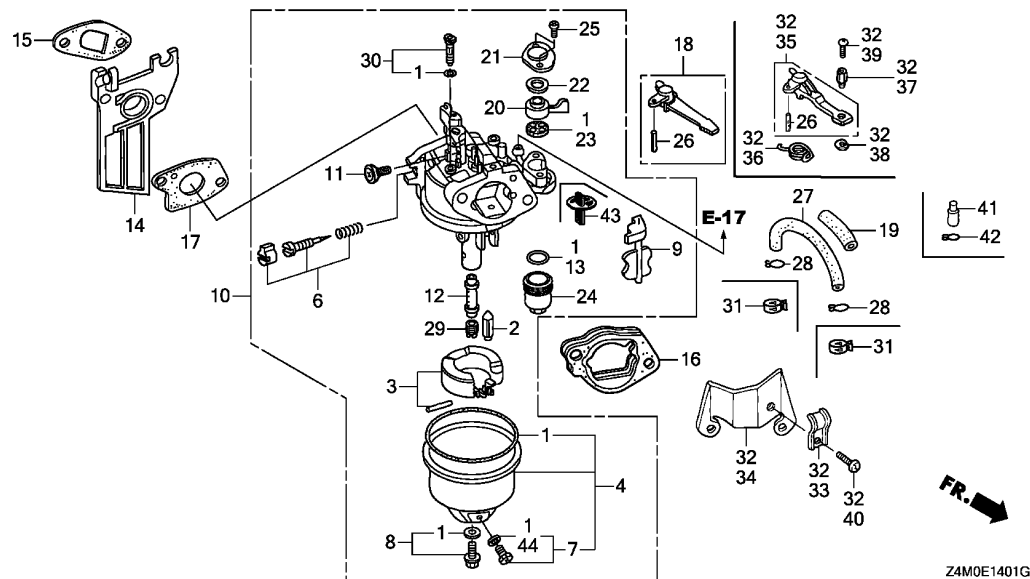
CARBURETOR(2)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160	GX 160	GX 160	GX 160		
			UT1	RT1	UT2	RT2		
17	16221-ZH8-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	1	1	1	1	----- HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
18	16610-ZE1-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE(STD.)	1	1	1	1	----- HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
19	16854-ZG0-960	RUBBER, SUPPORTER	1	-	-	-	----- QCL	
	16854-ZH8-000	RUBBER, SUPPORTER (107MM)	-	1	-	-	----- SWG4	
20	16953-ZE1-812	LEVER, COCK	1	1	1	1	----- HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
21	16954-ZE1-812	PLATE, LEVER SETTING	1	1	1	1	----- HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
22	16956-ZE1-811	SPRING, COCK LEVER	1	1	1	1	----- HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	



E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
23	16957-ZE1-812	PACKING, FUEL COCK	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SXS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
24	16967-ZE0-811	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SXS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6

E-14-1

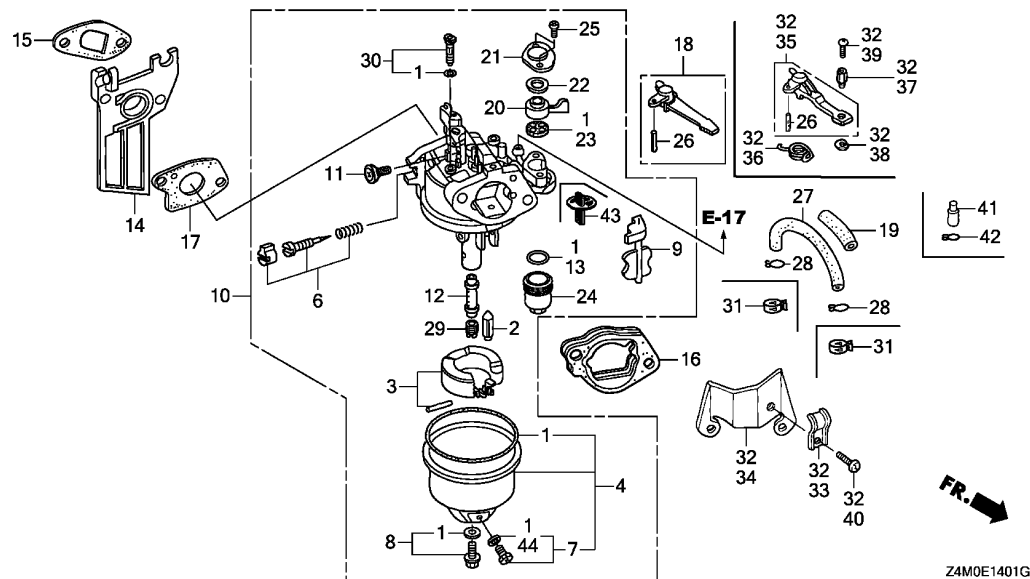
CARBURETOR(2)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
25	93500-03006-1H	SCREW, PAN, 3X6	2	2	2	2	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
26	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
27	95001-45300-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X300 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	-----	1699489 QCL
	91424-Z4J-811	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X300(FKM)	1	-	-	-	-----	1699490 QCL
	91424-Z4J-812	.....	-	1	-	-	-----	SWG4
	91424-Z9K-831	TUBE, FUEL, 4.2X300(FKM)	-	-	-	1	-----	1652562 SWG4
28	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE(B8)	2	-	-	-	-----	1652563 SWG4
29	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	1699489 QCL
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	(1)	(1)	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	99101-ZH8-0620	JET, MAIN, #62	(1)	-	-	-	-----	QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VG29
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	1	-	-	-	-----	QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VG29



E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
29)	99101-ZH8-0620	JET, MAIN, #62	-	-	(1)	(1)	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SWX2, SX4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VX2, VXU1, WKT2
	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SWX2, SX4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VX2, VXU1, WKT2
	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	-	-	(1)	(1)	-----	QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QWA4, QX9, QXC9, RHG4, S1CY, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SMXC, SSSX2, SWG4, SX9, TXC9, VG29, VSD9, VXE9
30	99204-ZE0-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	99204-ZE0-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40	1	-	-	-	-----	QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VG29
	99204-ZE0-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38	-	-	1	-	-----	QMXC, QXC9, SMXC, TXC9, VG29
31	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D8)	2	-	-	1699490	-----	QCL
			-	2	-	2	-----	SWG4

E-14-1

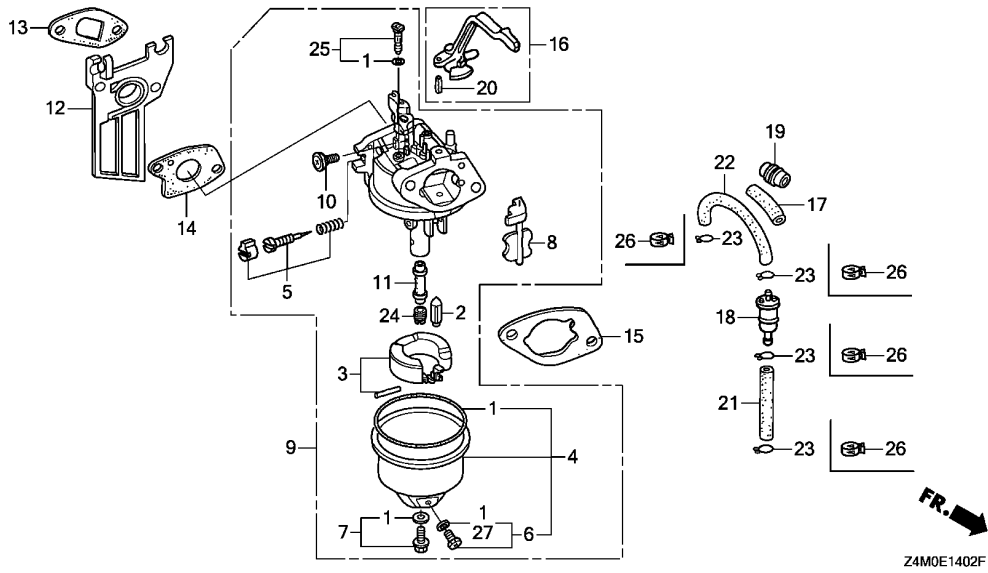
CARBURETOR(2)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
32	06164-ZE1-000	CHOKE KIT, REMOTE CONTROL ...	1	-	-	-	-----	----- QXW,QXWE
33	16582-883-300	HOLDER, CONTROL CABLE	1	1	-	-	-----	2746094 QXW,QXWE,SWG4
	16582-889-U20	.....	1	1	-	-	-----	2746095 QXW,QXWE,SWG4
	16582-883-300	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	1253920 QXWE,SWG4
	16582-889-U20	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	1253921 QXWE,SWG4
34	16598-ZE1-000	STAY, CHOKE CONTROL	1	1	1	1	-----	----- QXW,QXWE,SWG4
35	16610-ZE1-810	LEVER COMP., CHOKE(REMOTE) ..	1	1	1	1	-----	----- QXW,QXWE,SWG4
36	16615-ZE1-010	SPRING, RETURN	1	1	1	1	-----	----- QXW,QXWE,SWG4
37	16617-890-010	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	-----	----- QXW,QXWE,SWG4
38	90605-230-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM	1	1	1	1	-----	----- QXW,QXWE,SWG4
39	93500-04008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 4X8	1	1	1	1	-----	----- QXW,QXWE,SWG4
40	93500-05008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	1	1	1	1	-----	----- QXW,QXWE,SWG4
41	16215-MV4-000	CAP, BOOST	-	-	1	-	-----	----- QMP4
42	95002-02070	CLIP, TUBE(B7)	-	-	1	-	-----	----- QMP4
43	16959-Z5T-901	FILTER, CUP	-	-	1	1	-----	----- HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,LXM2,PXU,QA2,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2,RXU,S1CY,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2,SX4,SX9,SXE5,SXS4,SXU,TX2,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,UXU,VA2,VG29,VGE4,VGE5,VHH4,VSD9,VX2,VXE9,VXU1,WKT2
44	16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6.2X10.7 DRAIN)	1	1	-	-	-----	----- HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QHQU,QKA4,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,SG22,SG24,SHQ4,SHQU,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2,SX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXE4,SXE5,SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TCS2,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,TXU,UXU,VA2,VG29,VGE2,VGE4,VGE5,VHA9,VHH4,VMS4,VSD,VSD2,VSD7,VSD9,VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,VXW2,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6



E-14-2

CARBURETOR(3)



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (3)	0.3
2	3111E1	FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.3
4	3111A3	FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET	0.2
5	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.2
8	8101C5	CHOKE SET, CARBURETOR	0.2
9	3111F3	CARBURETOR (13)	0.2
12	3111C0	CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING	0.2
14	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR	0.2
15	3121D9	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	0.2
16	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE (21,22)	0.2
18	3101H8	STRAINER, FUEL (11)	0.2
24	3111C3	JET, MAIN	0.3

Z4M0E1402F

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16010-ZB1-015	GASKET SET	1	-	-	1	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	1	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
3	16013-Z0S-B01	FLOAT SET	1	-	-	1	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
4	16015-ZE0-831 16015-Z4M-911	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	-	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWW2, VWWN	
5	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-	1	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
6	16024-ZE1-811 16024-Z5T-901	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	-	-	-	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWW2, VWWN	
7	16028-ZE0-005 16028-Z5T-901	SCREW SET	1	-	-	-	EMAN, VES6, VPM5, VS19, VWS, VWWN	
8	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET	1	-	-	1	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
9	16100-Z4M-T41 16100-Z0T-T41 16100-Z4M-T41	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE67Q A) CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE67K A) CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE67Q A)	1 1 1	- - -	- - -	- 1270227 1276293	VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWW2 VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9	
	16100-Z4M-T51	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE67W A)	1	-	-	1276294	VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWW2 VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9	
10	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	-	-	1	EMAN, VES6, VPM5, VS19, VWS, VWWN	
			1	-	-	1	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
11	16166-ZH8-E80 16166-Z4M-T31	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	-	-	-	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWW2, VWWN	
12	16211-ZE1-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	-	-	-	EMAN, VES6, VPM5, VS19, VWS, VWWN	
			1	-	-	-	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWW2, VWWN	

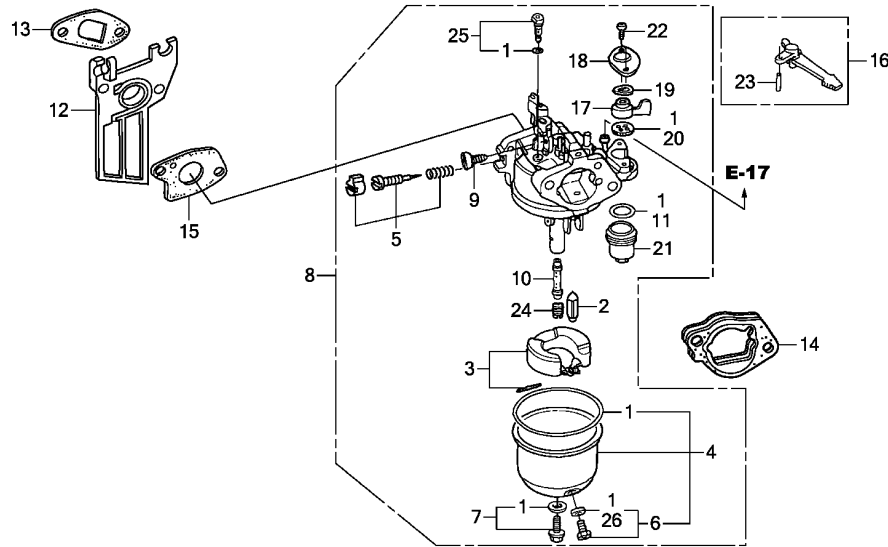
E-14-2

CARBURETOR(3)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2			
12)	16211-Z4M-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	-	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM5, VS19, VWS, VWWN	
13	16212-ZH8-800	PACKING, INSULATOR	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
14	16221-ZH8-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
15	16269-ZE1-800	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
16	16610-ZB2-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
17	16854-ZH8-810	RUBBER, SUPPORTER (50MM)	1	-	-	-	-----	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9	
	16854-ZH8-000	RUBBER, SUPPORTER (107MM)	1	-	-	-	-----	VS17, VS19, VSD1	
18	16910-GB2-005	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	1	-	-	1	-----	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9	
19	90854-ZB3-000	RUBBER, FUEL (9X15X20)	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VWS	
20	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
21	91424-Z4G-831	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X35 (FKM)	1	-	-	-	-----	VPMN	
	95001-45035-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X35 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	-----	1276293 VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9	
	91424-Z4G-831	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X35 (FKM)	1	-	-	-	1276294	-----	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9
	91424-Z4G-832	.....	-	-	-	1	-----	VPM5
22	91424-Z4G-811	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X110 (FKM)	1	-	-	-	-----	VPMN	
	95001-45430-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X430 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	-----	1270227 VS17, VS19, VSD1	
	95001-45110-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X110 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	-----	1276293 VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9	
	91424-Z4J-821	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X430 (FKM)	1	-	-	-	1270228	-----	VS17, VS19, VSD1
	91424-Z4G-811	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X110 (FKM)	1	-	-	-	1276294	-----	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9
	91424-Z4K-802	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X180 (FKM)	-	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VWS	
	91424-ZBH-801	TUBE, FUEL, 4.2X180 (FKM)	-	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VWS	
	91424-Z4G-812	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X110 (FKM)	-	-	-	1	-----	VPM5	
	91424-Z9K-811	TUBE, FUEL, 4.2X110 (FKM)	-	-	-	1	-----	VPM5	
	91424-Z4J-822	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X430 (FKM)	-	-	-	1	-----	VS19	
	91424-Z9K-841	TUBE, FUEL, 4.2X430 (FKM)	-	-	-	1	-----	VS19	
23	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	2	-	-	-	-----	1270227 VS17, VS19, VSD1	
			4	-	-	-	-----	1276293 VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9	
24	99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70	(1)	-	-	(1)	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
	99101-ZH8-0720	JET, MAIN, #72	(1)	-	-	(1)	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
	99101-ZH8-0750	JET, MAIN, #75	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
25	99204-ZE0-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN	
26	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8)	4	-	-	-	-----	VPMN	
			2	-	-	-	1270228	-----	VS17, VS19, VSD1
			4	-	-	-	1276294	-----	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9
			-	-	-	2	-----	EMAN, VES6, VS19, VWS	
			-	-	-	4	-----	VPM5	
27	16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN (6.2X10.7 DRAIN)	1	-	-	-	-----	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWW2, VWWN	

E-14-3

CARBURETOR(4)



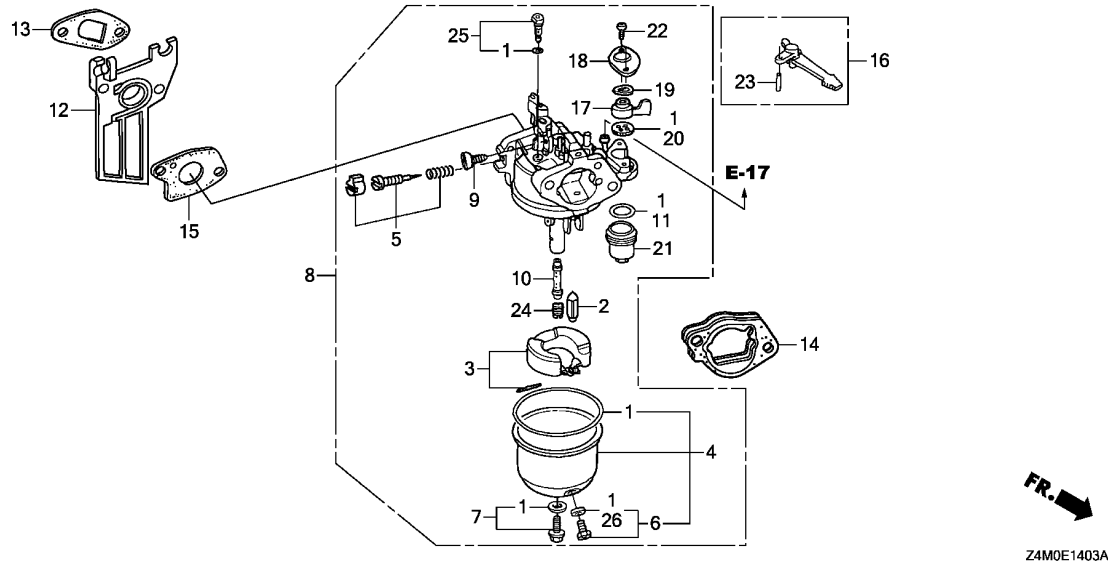
Z4M0E1403A

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (3)	0.3
2	3111E1	FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.3
4	3111A3	FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET	0.2
5	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.2
8	3111F3	CARBURETOR (21)	0.2
11	3101L6	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP (13)	0.2
12	3111C0	CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING	0.2
14	3111D9	SPACER, CARBURETOR	0.2
15	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR	0.2
16	8101F9	LEVER, CARBURETOR CHOKE (17,18,19)	0.2
20	3101C5	PACKING, FUEL COCK (10)	0.2
24	3111C3	JET, MAIN	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16010-ZE1-812	GASKET SET	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
3	16013-Z0S-B01	FLOAT SET	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
4	16015-ZE0-831	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
5	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
6	16024-ZE1-811	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
7	16028-ZE0-005	SCREW SET	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
8	16100-Z4X-821	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BE54A A)	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
9	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
10	16166-ZH8-800	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
11	16173-001-004	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
12	16211-ZE1-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
13	16212-ZH8-800	PACKING, INSULATOR	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
14	16220-ZE1-020	SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
15	16221-ZH8-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
16	16610-ZE1-000	LEVER COMP., CHOKE(STD.)	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
17	16953-ZE1-812	LEVER, COCK	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
18	16954-ZE1-812	PLATE, LEVER SETTING	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
19	16956-ZE1-811	SPRING, COCK LEVER	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
20	16957-ZE1-812	PACKING, FUEL COCK	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
21	16967-ZE0-811	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
22	93500-03006-1H	SCREW, PAN, 3X6	2	-	-	-	QNT4	
23	94305-20122	PIN, SPRING, 2X12	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
24	99101-ZH8-0620	JET, MAIN, #62	(1)	-	-	-	QNT4	
	99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65	(1)	-	-	-	QNT4	

E-14-3

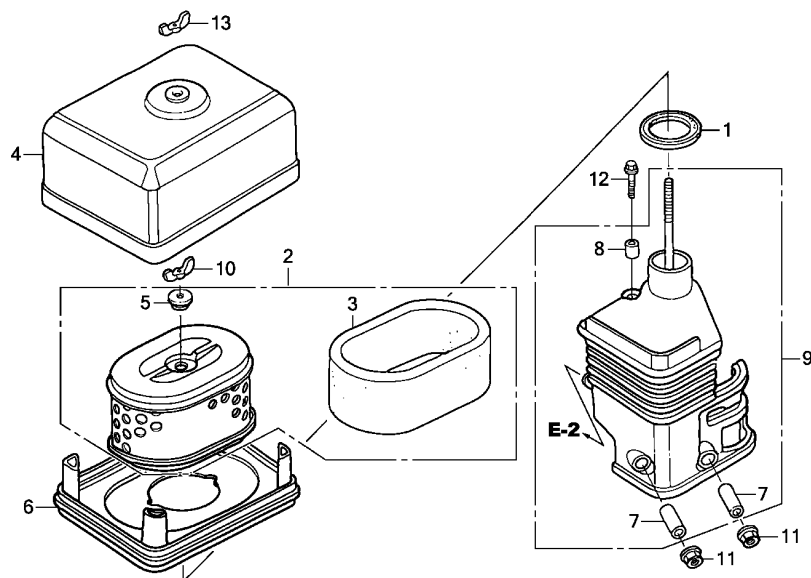
CARBURETOR(4)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
24)	99101-ZH8-0680	JET, MAIN, #68	1	-	-	-	-----	QNT4
25	99204-ZE0-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38	1	-	-	-	-----	QNT4
26	16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6.2X10.7 DRAIN)	1	-	-	-	-----	QNT4

E-15

AIR CLEANER(1)



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
2	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
.INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection			
3	3121C1	FILTER, OUTER	0.1
.INCLUDES: Outer filter-inspection			
6	3121D6	NOSE, SILENCER	0.1
9	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
2	17210-ZE1-822	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(DUAL) ..	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
	17210-Z4M-821	.....	-	-	1	-	SHCC
3	17218-ZE1-821	FILTER, OUTER	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	

E-15

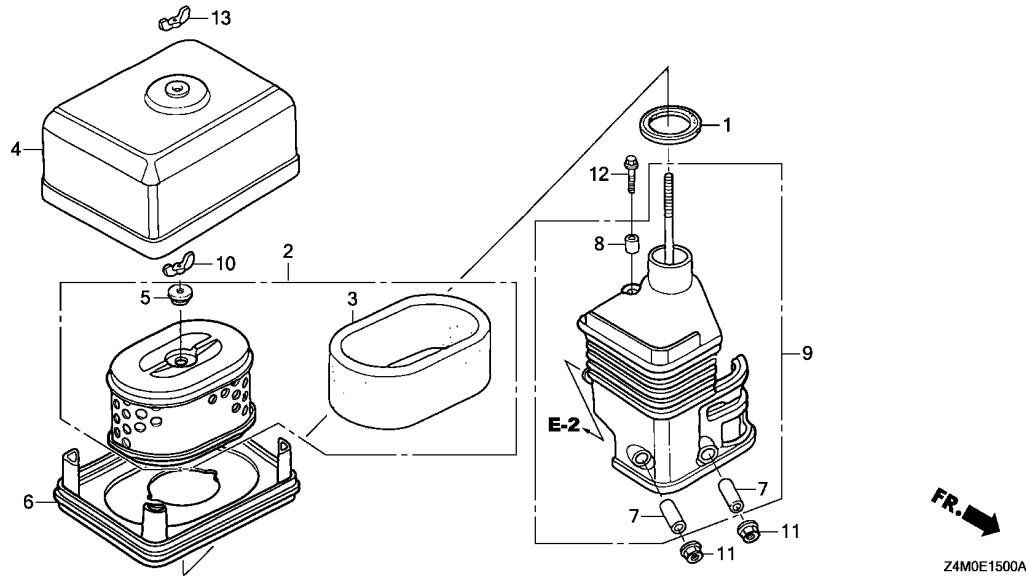
AIR CLEANER(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
4	17230-ZE1-820	COVER, AIR CLEANER(DUAL)	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
	17231-Z4M-010	COVER, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VXD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
	17230-ZE1-820	COVER, AIR CLEANER(DUAL)	-	-	-	1	VGE5	
5	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
6	17235-ZE1-831	NOSE, SILENCER	1	-	-	1	QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QMZ2, QNT, QWA4, QX7, QX9, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SX7, SX9, SXS, VG24, VGE5, VHA9, VMS4, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9	
	17235-ZE1-860	.....	-	1	-	-	
	17235-Z4M-830	.....	-	-	1	-	QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QWA4, QX9, S1CY, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SX9, VSD9, VXE9
	17235-Z4M-860	.....	-	-	-	1	RHG4, SWG4
7	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	2	2	2	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
8	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
9	17410-ZE1-030	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VVA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	



E-15

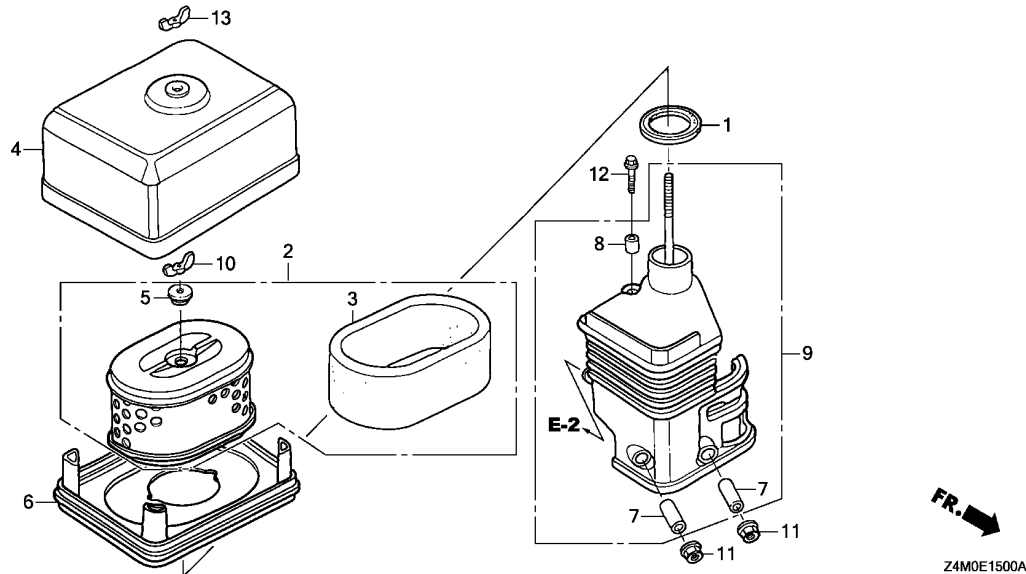
AIR CLEANER(1)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(9)	17410-Z4M-010	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VHH4, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1
10	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VWX2
11	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	2	2	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VWX2
			-	-	-	2	-----	QHG4, RHG4, SWG4, VHH4

E-15

AIR CLEANER(1)

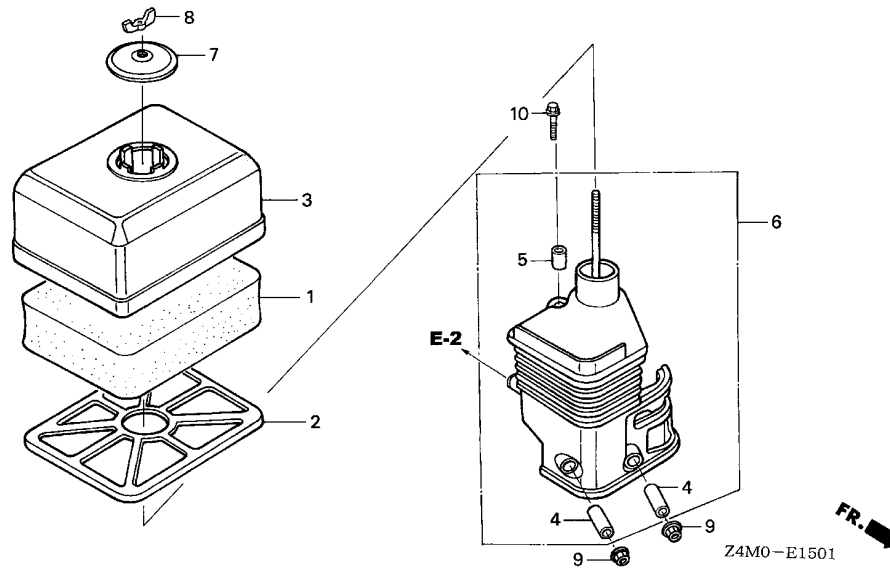


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
12	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
13	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
	90300-Z1V-000	NUT, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VHH4, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1	
	90300-Z4M-800		-	-	1	-	SHCC	
	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	-	-	-	1	VGE5	



E-15-1

AIR CLEANER(2)

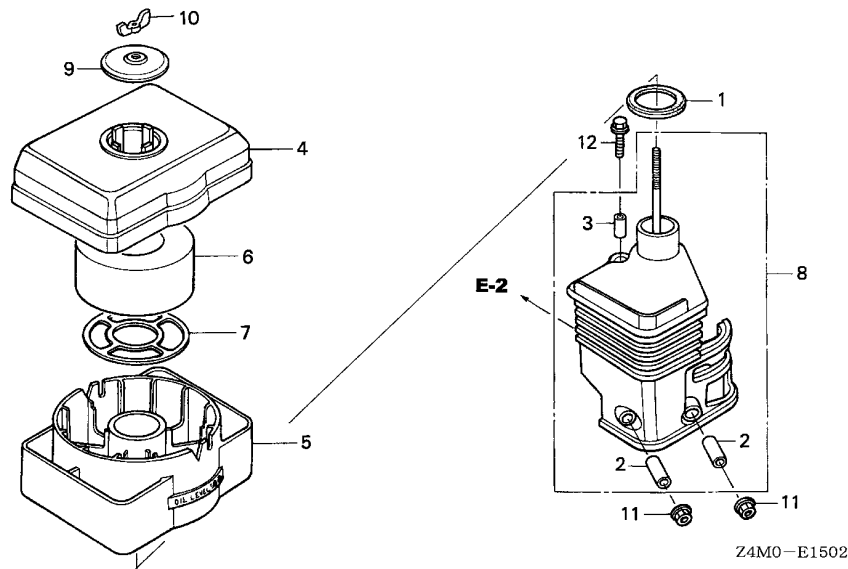


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	0.1
6	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	17211-ZE1-000	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)	1	-	1	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4
2	17212-ZE1-000	GRID, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)	1	-	1	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4
3	17231-ZE1-000	COVER, AIR CLEANER(SEMI DRY)	1	-	1	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4
4	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	2	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4
5	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4
6	17410-ZE1-030	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4
7	17421-ZE1-000	CAP, CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4
8	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	-	1	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4
9	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	2	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4
10	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	1	-	-----	QMC6,SD16,SHRY,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4

E-15-2

AIR CLEANER(3)



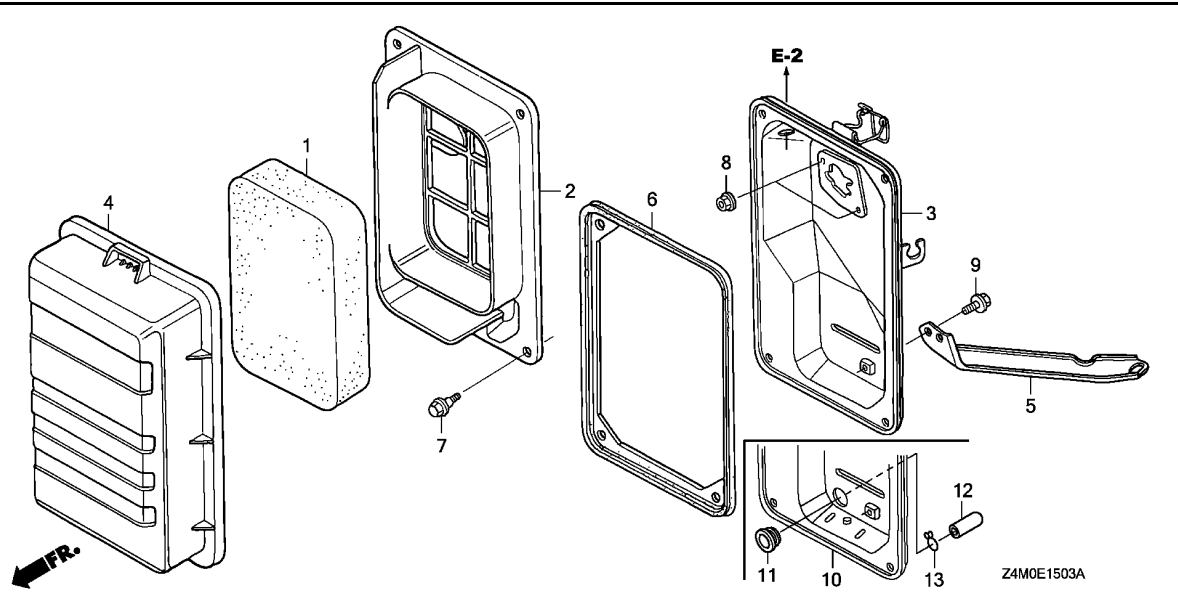
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
5	3121E5	PAN, AIR CLEANER OIL	0.1
6	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	
8	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
2	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	2	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
3	17239-ZE1-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
4	17401-ZE1-810	BODY, CLEANER(OIL BATH)	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
5	17402-ZE1-810	PAN, CLEANER OIL(OIL BATH) ..	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
6	17403-ZE1-810	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(OIL BATH)	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
7	17404-841-000	GRID, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
8	17410-ZE1-030	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
9	17421-ZE1-000	CAP, CLEANER	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
10	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
11	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	2	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	
12	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QME4,QMP4	



E-15-3

AIR CLEANER(4)



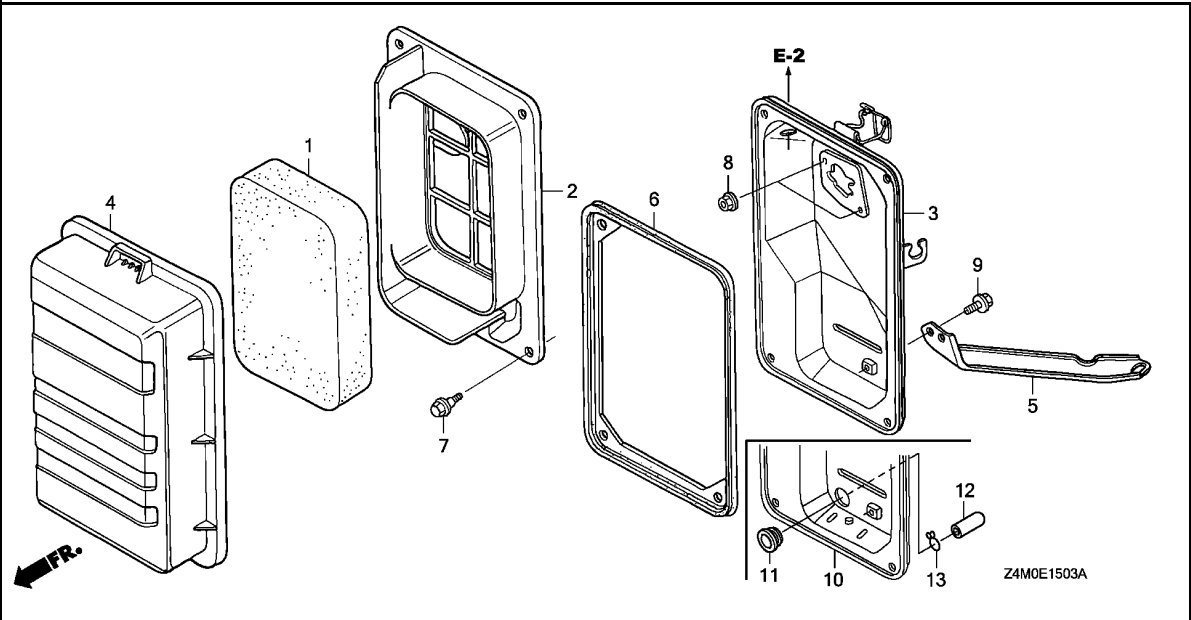
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER ......INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	0.1
2	3121F0	SEPARATOR, AIR CLEANER (10)	0.1
3	3121A5	CASE, AIR CLEANER	0.2
6	3121E8	SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	17211-ZB2-000	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN
2	17212-ZB2-800	SEPARATOR, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VPMN, VWWN
	17212-ZB2-000	.....	1	-	-	1	-----	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2
	17212-ZB2-800	.....	-	-	-	1	1405093	VES6
3	17220-ZB2-010	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	1405094	VES6
	17220-ZB2-000	.....	-	-	-	1	1405093	VES6
4	17231-ZB2-000	COVER, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN
5	17239-ZB2-000	STAY, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN
6	17252-ZB2-000	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN
7	90115-459-770	BOLT, WINKER SETTING	4	-	-	4	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN
8	94050-06080	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	2	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN
9	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1 VWS, VWW2, VWWN
10	17220-ZB2-801	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	VPMN, VWWN
	17220-ZB2-800	.....	-	-	-	1	-----	EMAN
			-	-	-	1	1405094	VES6
11	17232-898-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VPMN, VWWN
			-	-	-	1	1405094	VES6
12	90634-ZL8-H00	CAP, SEALING	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VPMN, VWWN
			-	-	-	1	1405094	VES6

2

E-15-3

AIR CLEANER(4)



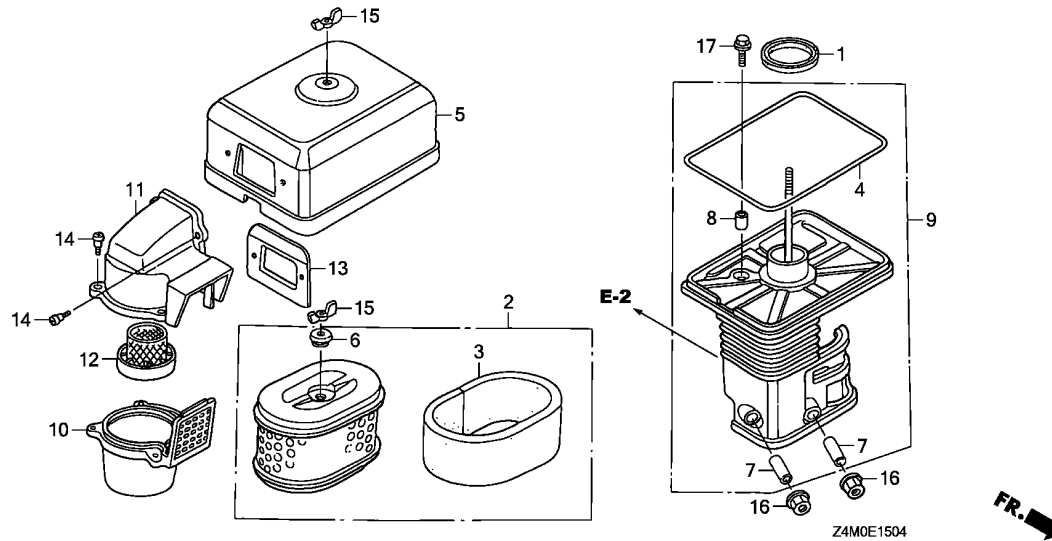
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

13	95002-02100	CLIP, TUBE(B10)	1	-	-	1	----- EMAN,VPMN,VWWN	
			-	-	-	1	1405094 ----- VES6	



E-15-4

AIR CLEANER(5)



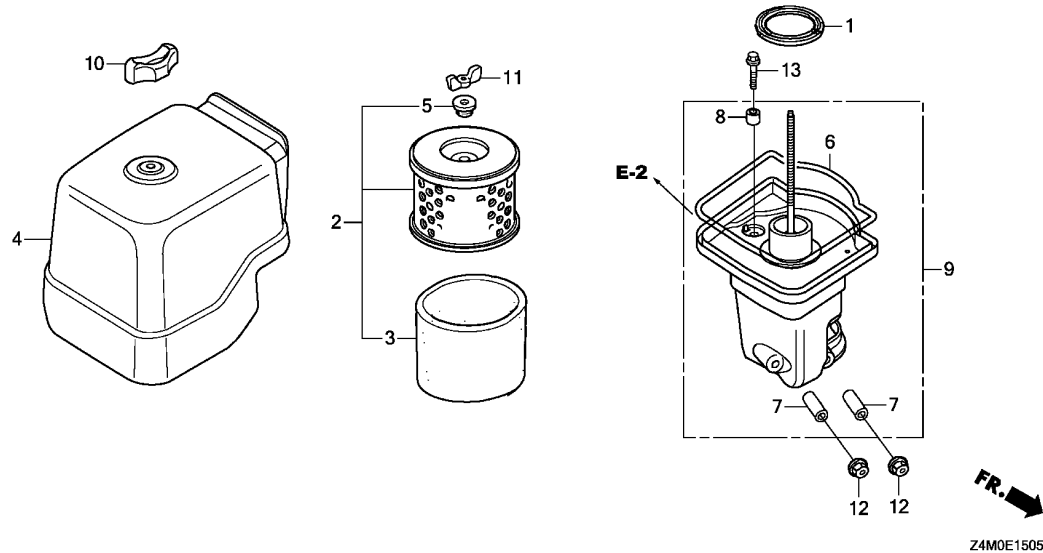
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
2	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	
3	3121C1	FILTER, OUTER	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Outer filter-inspection	
4	3121E0	PACKING, AIR CLEANER COVER ...	0.1
9	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1
10	3121A6	CASE, PRE AIR CLEANER	0.1
11	3121A4	CAP, PRE AIR CLEANER	0.1
12	3121C8	GUIDE, PRE AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
2	17210-ZE1-822	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER(DUAL) ..	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,TXC9,VG29
	17210-Z4M-821	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	SMXC
3	17218-ZE1-821	FILTER, OUTER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
4	17219-733-010	PACKING, AIR CLEANER COVER ..	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
5	17230-ZE1-841	COVER, AIR CLEANER(CYCLONE) ..	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
6	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
7	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	2	-	2	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
8	17239-733-000	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
9	17410-ZE1-841	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
10	17470-ZE1-842	CASE, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
11	17475-ZE1-841	CAP, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
12	17476-ZE1-841	GUIDE, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
13	17478-ZE1-841	PLATE, PRE AIR CLEANER	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
14	90300-GB0-900	BOLT, MUDGUARD	5	-	5	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
15	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	2	-	2	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
16	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	2	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
17	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29

2

E-15-5

AIR CLEANER(6)



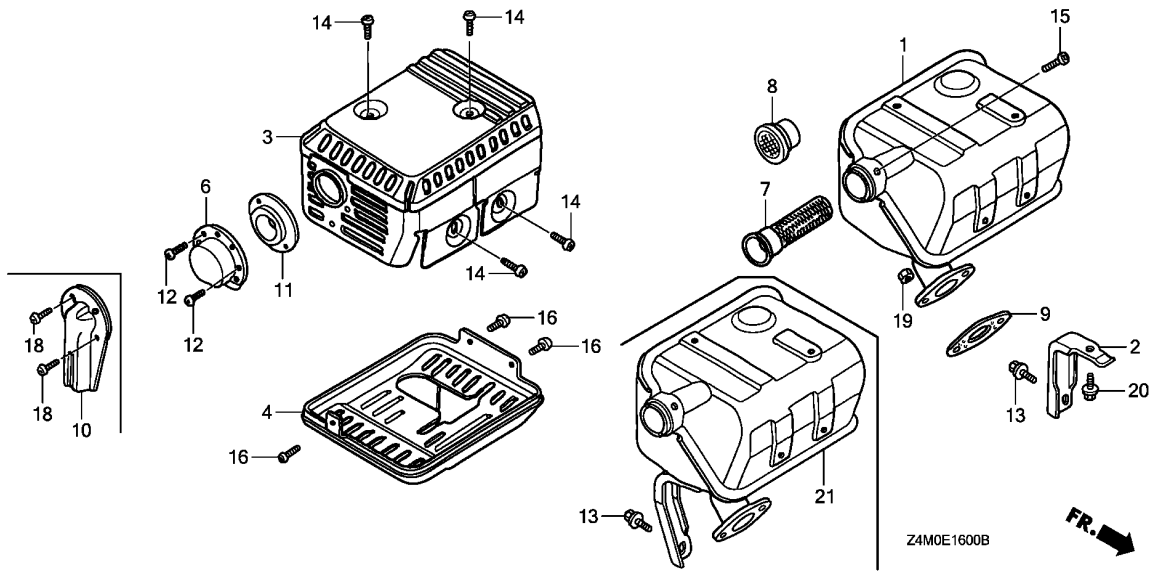
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121E1	PACKING, ELBOW	0.1
2	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
.INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection			
3	3121C1	FILTER, OUTER	0.1
.INCLUDES: Outer filter-inspection			
6	3121E9	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	0.1
9	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16271-ZE1-000	PACKING, ELBOW	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
2	17210-Z0V-781	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
3	17218-Z0V-780	FILTER, OUTER	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
4	17230-Z0V-780	COVER ASSY., AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
5	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
6	17233-Z0V-780	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
7	17238-ZE7-010	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	-	-	2	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
8	17239-ZE3-840	COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
9	17410-Z0V-780	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
10	90300-Z4M-800	NUT, AIR CLEANER	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
11	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
12	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	-	-	2	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	
13	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,SCM,VCG	



E-16

MUFFLER(1)



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(21)	
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.2
3	3131D6	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...	0.2
4	3131D2	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER :LOWER	0.2
6		(10)	
6	3131A8	DEFLECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...	0.1
7	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.2
		.INCLUDES: Spark arrester check	
8	3131C6	NETTING, WIRE FLANGE	0.2
9	3131B4	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.2

2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	18310-ZH8-810	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER)	(1)	(1)	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXU, UXU, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WMBO	
	18310-ZF1-000	MUFFLER COMP. (STD.)	1	-	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QW24, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SHQ4, SHQU, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SXE4, SXE5, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXU, UXU, VHH4, VSD, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WMBO	
	18310-ZH8-810	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER)	1	-	-	-	QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBM2, QM22, QNT, QNT4, SXS2, SXS4, TXDU, VA2, VWA2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	18310-ZE1-821	MUFFLER COMP. (SILENT)	1	-	-	-	QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, QXC4, QXC9, RTB2, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, VG24, VG29, VMS4	
	18310-Z8K-870	.....	1	-	-	-	QX7, QX9, SX7, SX9, SXS, VHA9, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9
	18310-ZH8-T30	MUFFLER COMP. (SAKAI-ARRESTER)	1	-	-	-	SSX2	
	18310-Z4M-811	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER)	-	-	(1)	(1)	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKT2, WMBO	

E-16

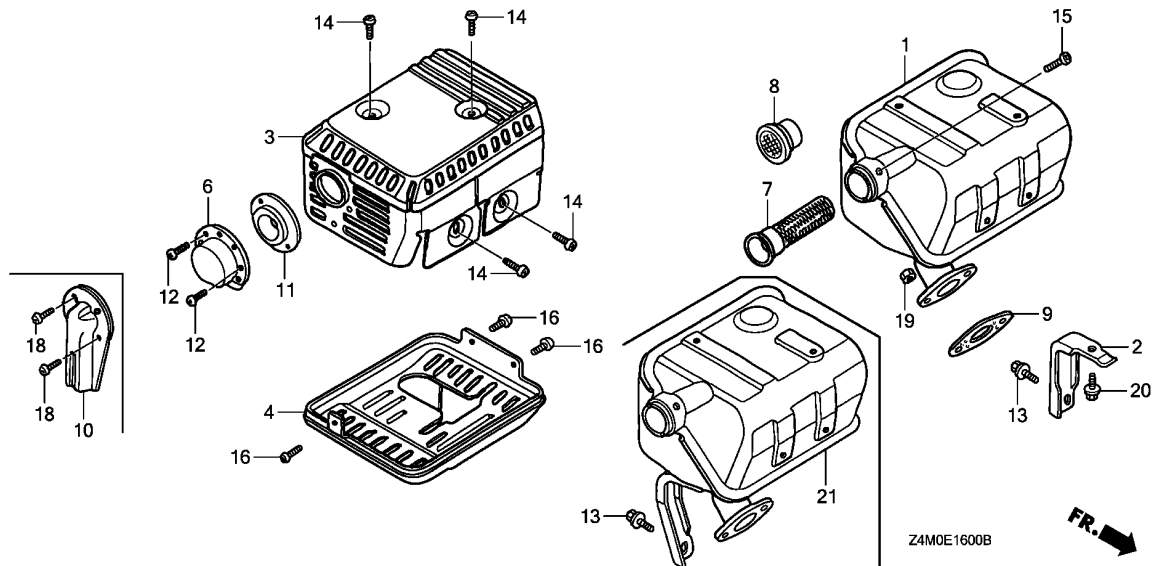
MUFFLER(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(1)	18310-Z4M-010	MUFFLER COMP.	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SHQ4, SHRY, SWX2, SX4, SXE5, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, UXU, VHH4, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WMBO
	18310-Z4M-811	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER)	-	-	1	-	-----	LXM2, QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QXM2, S1CY, SMW2, SXS4, TXDU, VA2, WKT2, WMT4
	18310-Z4M-T31	MUFFLER COMP. (SAKAI-ARRESTER)	-	-	1	-	-----	SSX2
	18310-Z4M-810	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER)	-	-	(1)	-	-----	WKS
2	18315-ZE1-000	STAY, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	-----	QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, RTB2, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SX7, SX9, SXS, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VMS4, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9
3	18320-ZF1-H01	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (STD.) (BLACK)	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SHQ4, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VHH4, VSD, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO
	18320-ZF1-H02	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	QAX4, QHQU, QXP2, RXP2, SHQU, SX2, SXS2
	18320-ZF1-H51	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (SILENT) ..	1	-	-	-	-----	QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, QX7, QX9, QXC9, RTB2, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, SX7, SX9, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VMS4, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9
	18320-ZF1-H52	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	QXC4, SG22, SXS, VSD2
	18320-Z4M-000	PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER (STD.)	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SHQ4, SHRY, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VHH4, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
	18320-Z4V-000	PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, QX9, QXC9, SG24, SHCC, SMC7, SMC9, SX9, VCG, VG29, VSD9, VXE9
4	18325-ZE1-010	PROTECTOR, LOWER	1	-	1	-	-----	QGR9, QXS2, SHRY
6	18340-ZE1-010	DEFLECTOR COMP.	1	-	-	-	-----	QA2, QA26, QBT6, QMC6, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QWW2, QWX2, QXU, SSSX2, SWX2, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TXDU
	18331-883-810	CAP, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	-----	QMC8, QWA4, QXC4, QXC9, SG22, SG24, SMC7, VG24, VG29
	18340-ZE1-010	DEFLECTOR COMP.	-	-	1	-	-----	QMX2, S1CY, SMW2, SSSX2
7	18355-ZE1-000	ARRESTER, SPARK	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMXC, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXU, UXU, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXXW2, WKS, WMBO
	18355-ZE1-810	ARRESTER, SPARK (SILENT)	1	-	1	-	-----	LXM2, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBM2, QCM, QMX2, QMXC, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QXM2, S1CY, SCM, SMW2, SMXC, SSSX2, SXS2, SXS4, TXDU, VA2, VWA2, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMT4
	18355-ZLO-000	ARRESTER, SPARK	-	-	1	-	-----	QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, QXC4, QXC9, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, VG24, VG29, VMS4
	18545-ZOV-890	SCREEN COMP.	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, QXC9, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, VCG, VG29
	18361-ZLO-000	NETTING, WIRE FLANGE	1	-	1	-	-----	SHCC
8	18361-ZLO-000	NETTING, WIRE FLANGE	1	-	1	-	-----	QX7, QX9, SX7, SX9, SXS, VHA9, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9
9	18381-ZOT-801	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSSX2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VSD2, WMBO



E-16

MUFFLER(1)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2			
(9)	18381-ZH8-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	(1)	(1)	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QKA4, QNT4, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXU, SSX2, SWG4, SXE4, SXE5, TXC9, UXU, VG29, WMBO	
			1	-	-	-	-----	VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VPM4	
			1	-	-	-	1394710	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	18381-ZOT-801	.....	1	-	-	-	1394711	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
			-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4	
	10	18431-ZH8-W50	DEFLECTOR, MUFFLER	(1)	-	(1)	-	-----	EMAN, VS19
				(1)	-	(1)	-	-----	QMC6, QMC8, QNT, QNT4, QWA4, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SXS2, SXS4, VCG, VG24, VG29
	11	18522-ZE1-000	GUIDE, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	-----	QA2, QA26, QBT6, QMC6, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QXU, SSX2, SWX2, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TXDU
				-	-	1	-	-----	QMX2, S1CY, SMW2, SSX2

E-16

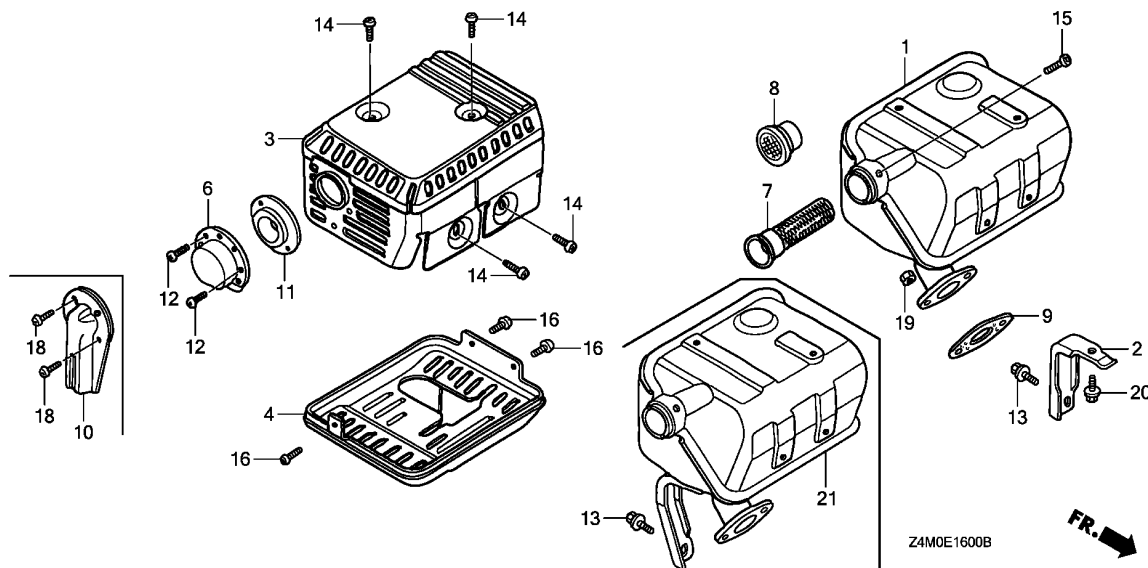
MUFFLER(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
12	90002-ZOT-800	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X8	2	-	-	-	QA2,QA26,QBT6,QMC6,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QWW2,QWX2,QXU,SWX2,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TXDU	
	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	2	-	-	-	QMC8,QWA4,QXC4,QXC9,SG22,SG24,SMC7,VG24,VG29	
	90002-ZG0-003	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X8	2	-	-	-	QNT4,SSX2	
	90002-ZOT-800	.....	-	-	2	-	QMX2,S1CY,SMW2,SSX2
13	90016-ZE1-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X13(CT200)	1	1	1	1	QC9,QCM,QHG4,QMC8,QMD6,QMX2,QMXC,QWA4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,RHG4,RTB2,SCM,SG22,SG24,SHCC,SMC7,SMC9,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE, SX7, SX9, SXS VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VMS4, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9	
14	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	4	4	4	4	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXM2,LXU, PXU QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QC9,QCB2,QCL,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QHQU,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QMZ2,QNT QNT4,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9 QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXM2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,S1CY,SCM,SD16,SG22,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHQU SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9 SXE4,SXE5,SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TCS2,TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU TXU,UXU,VA2,VCG,VG24,VG29,VHA9,VHH4,VMS4,VSD,VSD2,VSD7,VSD9 VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,VXW2,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4	
	90050-ZE3-H00	.....	4	-	-	-	RTB2
15	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	(1)	(1)	-	(1)	EMAN,HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU, PXU, QAX2 QAX4,QBT6,QCB2,QCL,QGR9,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QHQU,QKA4,QMC6,QME4 QMP4,QPU,QW24,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4 QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4 RXE2,RXP2,RXU,SD16,SG22,SHQ4,SHQU,SWG4,SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX9, SXE4 SXE5,SXS,SXU,TCS2,TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXU, UXU, VES6, VG24 VG29,VGE2,VGE4,VGE5,VHA9,VHH4,VPM4,VPM5,VPMN,VPR4,VPR9,VS17 VS19,VSD,VSD1,VSD2,VSD9,VVW2,VVWN,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,VXW2,WKS WMB0	
	90056-ZL0-000	.....	1	-	1	-	LXM2,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBM2,QCM,QMX2,QMXC,QMZ2,QNT,QNT4,QXM2,S1CY SCM,SMW2,SMXC,SSX2,SXS2,SXS4, TXDU,VA2,VWA2,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMT4
	90055-ZE1-000	.....	-	-	(1)	-	QC9,QMC8,QMD6,QWA4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,SG22,SG24,SHCC,SMC7,SMC9 SX7, SX9, SXS, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VMS4, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9
	90055-ZE1-000	.....	-	-	(1)	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX4, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QC9 QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMXC,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2 QX4,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXS2,QXU,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2 RXU,SCM,SD16,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SWX2 SX4,SX9,SXE5,SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, UXU, VCG, VG29, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1 WKS,WMB0
16	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	3	-	3	-	QGR9,QXS2,SHRY	
18	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	(2)	-	(2)	-	QMC6,QMC8,QNT,QNT4,QWA4,SG22,SG24,SMC7,SXS2,SXS4,VCG,VG24,VG29	
19	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	2	2	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXM2,LXU, PXU QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QC9,QCB2,QCL,QCM,QGR9,QH26 QHG4,QHQ4,QHQU,QKA4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QMZ2 QNT,QNT4,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC4 QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXM2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2 RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,S1CY,SCM,SD16,SG22,SG24,SHCC SHQ4,SHQU,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWG4,SWX2 SX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXE4,SXE5,SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TCS2,TW24, TX2, TX26 TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4 VMS4, VPM4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4	
20	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	-	-	-	QHG4,RHG4,VHH4,VPM5	
	95701-06012-00	.....	1	-	-	-	QMC8,QMD6,QWA4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,RTB2,SG22,SG24,SMC7,SMC9,SX7 SX9,SXS,VG24,VG29,VHA9,VMS4,VSD2,VSD7,VSD9,VXE9
21	18310-ZH7-V90	MUFFLER COMP.	1	1	-	-	QHG4,RHG4	
	18310-Z4M-V91	.....	-	-	1	1	QHG4,RHG4,SMX4,SMXE



E-16

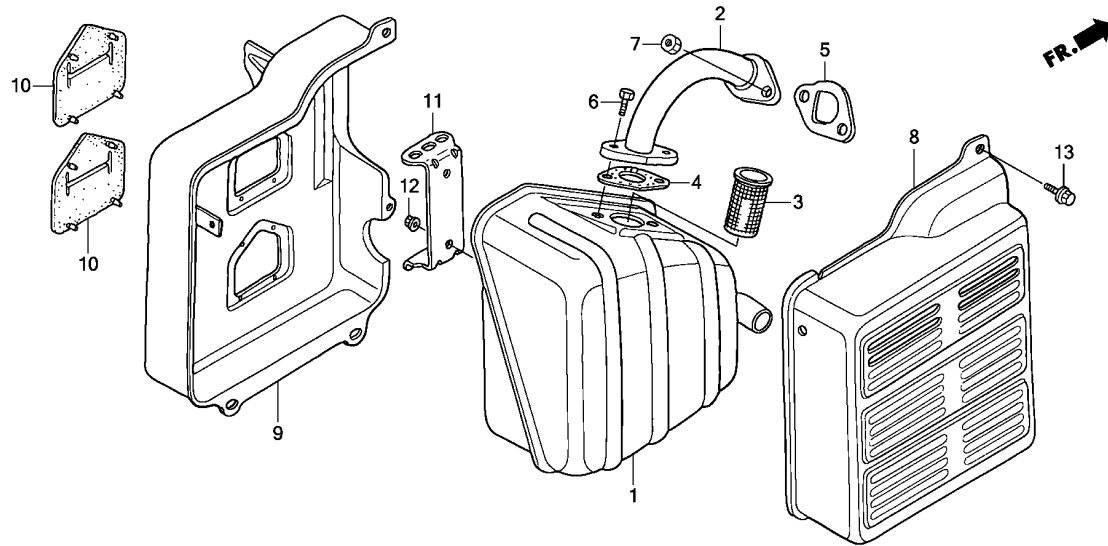
MUFFLER(1)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
21)	18310-Z4V-801	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER)	-	-	1	-	QC9,QMC8,QMD6,QWA4,QXC9,SG24,SMC7,SMC9,VCG,VG29	
	18310-Z4M-V51	MUFFLER COMP.	-	-	1	-	QCM,QMXC,SCM,SMXC	
	18310-Z4M-V50	.....	-	-	1	-	QMX2
	18310-Z4V-010	.....	-	-	1	-	QX9,SHCC,SX9,VSD9,VXE9

E-16-1

MUFFLER(2)



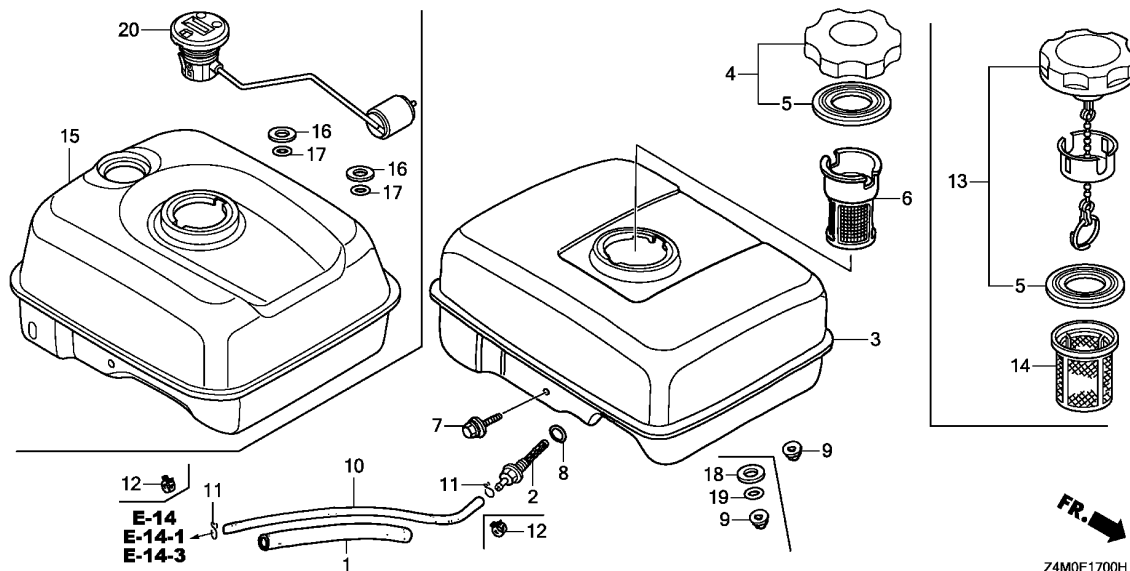
Z4M0E1601B

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131F7	MUFFLER, EXHAUST(A)	0.2
2		(5)	
3	3131C9	PIPE, EXHAUST	0.2
3	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.2
		.INCLUDES: Spark arrester check	
4	3131B4	GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.2
8	3131D9	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER	
		:OUTER	0.1
9	3131D8	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER	
		:INNER	0.2
10	3131G6	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	18310-ZB3-C01	MUFFLER COMP.	1	-	-	1	EMAN,VES6,VPR4,VPR9,VS17,VS19,VSD1	
2	18330-ZB2-000	PIPE COMP., EX.	1	-	-	1	VES6,VS17,VS19,VSD1	
	18330-ZH8-T90	PIPE COMP., EX.(DENYO)	-	-	-	1	EMAN	
3	18355-898-630	ARRESTER, SPARK	1	-	-	1	EMAN,VES6,VPR4,VPR9,VS17,VS19,VSD1	
4	18381-ZE1-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	VPR4,VPR9,VS17,VS19,VSD1	
	18381-Z0T-811	.....	-	-	-	1	EMAN,VES6,VS19
5	18381-ZH8-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	VPR4,VPR9	
	18381-Z0T-801	.....	1	-	-	1394710	VS17,VS19,VSD1
		.....	1	-	-	1394711	VS17,VS19,VSD1
		.....	-	-	-	1	EMAN,VES6,VS19
6	92101-08020-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X20	2	-	-	2	VPR4,VPR9,VS17,VS19,VSD1	
7	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	2	VPR4,VPR9,VS17,VS19,VSD1	
8	18320-ZB2-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER OUTER	-	-	-	1	EMAN,VES6	
9	18325-ZH8-T90	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER	-	-	-	1	EMAN	
	18325-ZB2-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER	-	-	-	1	VES6	
10	18329-ZB2-000	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	-	-	-	2	EMAN	
		.....	-	-	-	1	VES6
11	18338-ZB3-E30	STAY, MUFFLER	-	-	-	1	VES6	
12	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	-	-	-	2	VES6	
13	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	-	-	-	5	VES6	

E-17

FUEL TANK



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	3101H6	(8) JOINT, FUEL STRAINER	0.2
3	3101H7	(15) TANK, FUEL	0.2
4	3101M7	(5,13) CAP, FUEL FILLER	0.1
6	3101A6	(14) FILTER, FUEL	0.1
10	3101F1	TUBE, FUEL TANK	0.2
20	6171A1	METER/GAUGE UNIT, FUEL	0.1

FR. →
Z4M0E1700H

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2			
1	16854-ZH8-000	RUBBER, SUPPORTER(107MM)	1	-	1	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4		
	16854-ZH8-810	RUBBER, SUPPORTER(50MM)	-	-	-	1	SWG4, VS19		
2	16955-ZE1-000	JOINT, FUEL TANK	1	-	-	-	VPM5		
	16955-ZE1-010	.....	1	-	-	-	QAX4, QHQ4, QXC4, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, VSD2	
	16955-ZE1-000	.....	1	-	-	-	QXP2, RXP2	
		.....	1	-	-	2490032	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SSS2, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO	

E-17

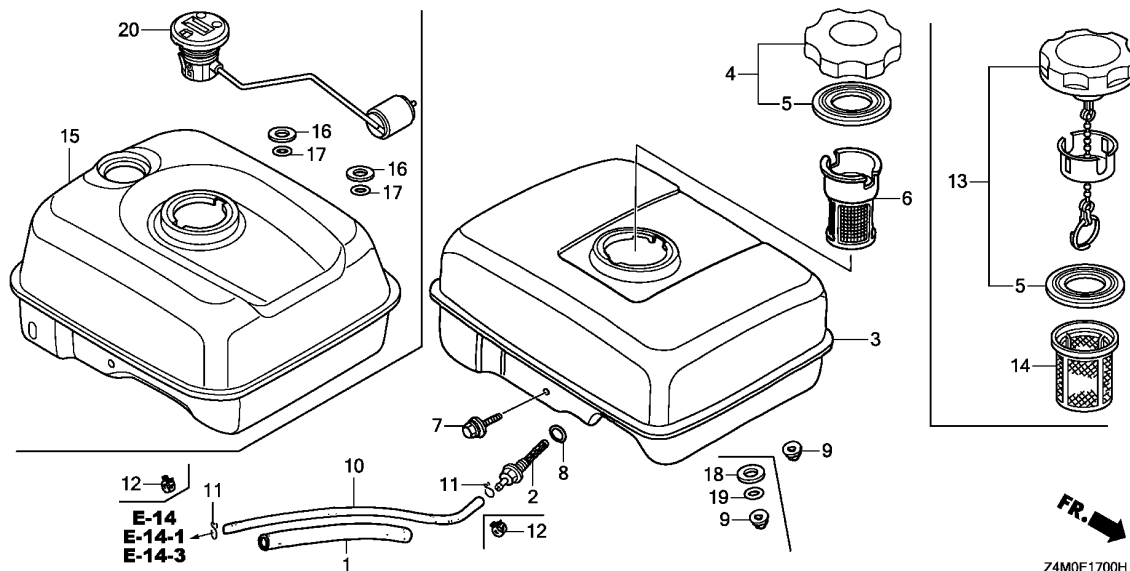
FUEL TANK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2			
(2)	16955-ZE1-010	JOINT, FUEL TANK	1	-	-	-	2490033 -----	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QKA4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QNT4,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SWX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXE4,SXE5,SXS4,SXU,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,UXU,UXU,VA2,VG24,VG29,VMS4,VSD,VSD7,VSD9,VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0	
			-	-	1	-			
3	17510-ZOT-010ZC	TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-	-----	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,QAX2,QAX4,QBM2,QHQU,QKA4,QXC4,QXC9,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,SHQU, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VSD2, WMB0	
	17510-ZOT-010ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	-----	HX2,QBM2,QXC4,QXC9,RH2,SG22,SSX2,VG29	
	17510-ZOT-000ZB	*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	2183942	QWW2,QWX2,SWX2,TW24	
	17510-ZOT-000ZC	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-	2189652	LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBT6,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS4,SXU, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	17510-ZOT-000ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	2189652	LX2,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS4,SXU,TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, WKS, WKT6	
	17510-ZOT-000ZB	*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	2189652	VWA2	
	17510-ZOT-010ZB	*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	2183943	QWW2,QWX2,SWX2,TW24	
	17510-ZOT-010ZC	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	1	-	-	-	2189653	LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBT6,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS4,SXU, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	17510-ZOT-010ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	2189653	LX2,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS4,SXU, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT6	
	17510-ZOT-010ZB	*NH105*...MAT BLACK (#15-#20)	1	-	-	-	2189653	VWA2	
	17510-ZE1-030ZA	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	-	-	1	-	-----	WMT4	
			-	-	1	-	1041307	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX4,LXM2,PXU,QA2,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RX4,RXE2,RXU,S1CY,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMW2,SX4,SX9,SXE5,SXS4,SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0	
	17510-ZE1-030ZF	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	1041307	HX2,LX2,PXU,QA2,QBC2,QBM2,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QPU,QWA4,QWX2,QX2,QX4,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXS2,QXU,RH2,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SWX2,SX4,SX9,SXS4,SXU, TX2, TX4, VA2, VG29, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2	
			-	-	1	-	1041804	QMX2,SMX4,SMXE	
	17510-ZE1-030ZA	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	-	-	1	-	1041804	SMXE	
4	17620-ZOT-813	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER (CHROME PLATED)(RADICON)	1	-	-	-	-----	1706983	LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SWX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS4,SXU,TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	17620-899-013	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	-	-	-	1	-----	1073244	VWS



E-17

FUEL TANK



2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(4)	17620-899-800	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	-	-	-	1	1073245	----- VWS
5	17631-Z0T-801	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (RADICON)	1	-	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHQU, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSX2, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, UXU, VG29, VSD2, WMB0
	17631-Z4H-800	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3)	1	-	-	-	-----	1991087 LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	17631-Z0T-801	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (RADICON)	1	-	-	-	2125381	2125381 TXDU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	17631-899-000	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP	-	-	1	-	-----	VWS

E-17

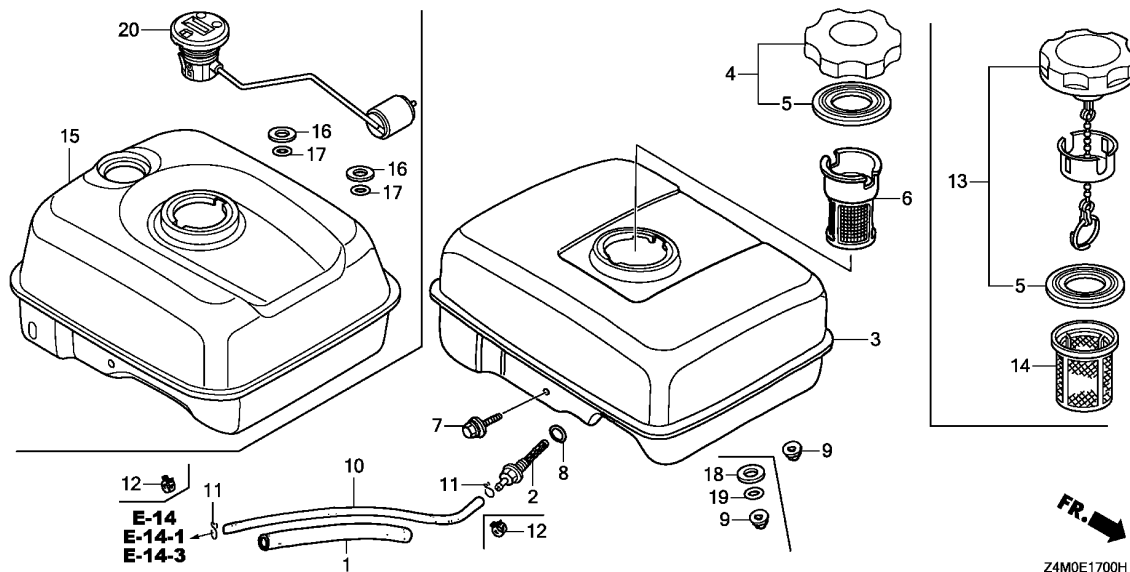
FUEL TANK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
6	17672-ZE2-W01	FILTER, FUEL	1	-	-	-	1706983 QA2,QA26,QBC2,QM22,QNT,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6	
	17670-899-000	FILTER COMP., FUEL	(1)	-	-	-	1706983 WKS	
7	90004-ZH7-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X29	1	-	1	-	VWS	
8	91353-671-004	O-RING, 14MM(NOK)	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXM2,LXU,PXU QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QC9,QCB2,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4 QHQU,QKA4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QM22,QNT,QNT4,QPU QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4 QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXM2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4 RXE2,RXP2,RXU,S1CY,SCM,SD16,SG22,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHQU,SHRY,SMC7 SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWX2,SX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXE4,SXE5 SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,TXU,UXU,VA2,VCG VG24,VG29,VMS4,VSD,VSD2,VSD7,VSD9,VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,WKS WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4	
9	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	2	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXM2,LXU,PXU QA2,QA26,QAX2,QAX4,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QC9,QCB2,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4 QHQU,QKA4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QM22,QNT,QNT4,QPU QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4 QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXM2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4 RXE2,RXP2,RXU,S1CY,SCM,SD16,SG22,SG24,SHCC,SHQ4,SHQU,SHRY,SMC7 SMC9,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWX2,SX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXE4,SXE5 SXS,SXS2,SXS4,SXU,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,TXU,UXU,VA2,VCG VG24,VG29,VMS4,VSD,VSD2,VSD7,VSD9,VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,WKS WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0,WMT4	
10	91424-Z4F-802	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X140(FKM)	1	-	-	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,QAX2,QAX4,QBM2,QHQ4,QKA4,QNT4,QXC4 QXC9,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2 RXU,SG22,SHQU,SSX2,SX2,SXE4,SXE5,SXS,SXS2,TXC9,UXU,VG29,VSD2 WMB0	
	91424-Z4F-801	.....	1	-	-	-	TXDU
	95001-45140-40	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X140 (95001-45001-60M)	1	-	-	-	1268513 LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26 QH4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QM22,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2 QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7 SMC9,SWX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS4,SXU,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXU,VA2,VG24 VHA9,VMS4,VSD,VSD7,VSD9,VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,VXW2,WKS,WKT2 WKT4,WKT6	
	91424-Z4F-801	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X140(FKM)	1	-	-	-	1268514 LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26 QH4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QM22,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2 QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7 SMC9,SWX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS4,SXU,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXU,VA2,VG24 VHA9,VMS4,VSD,VSD7,VSD9,VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,VXW2,WKS,WKT2 WKT4,WKT6	
	91424-Z4M-003	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X145(FKM)	-	-	1	-		



E-17

FUEL TANK



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
11	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE(B8)	2	-	-	-	1268513	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VHA9, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
12	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D8)	2	-	-	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHQU, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSX2, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VSD2, WMB0
			2	-	-	-	1268514	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VHA9, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
13	17620-Z4H-020	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	1	-	2	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHQU, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSX2, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, UXU, VG29, VSD2, WMB0
	17620-Z4H-010		1	-	-	-	2125381	TXDU
	17620-Z4H-000		1	-	-	-	1706984 1991087	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6

E-17

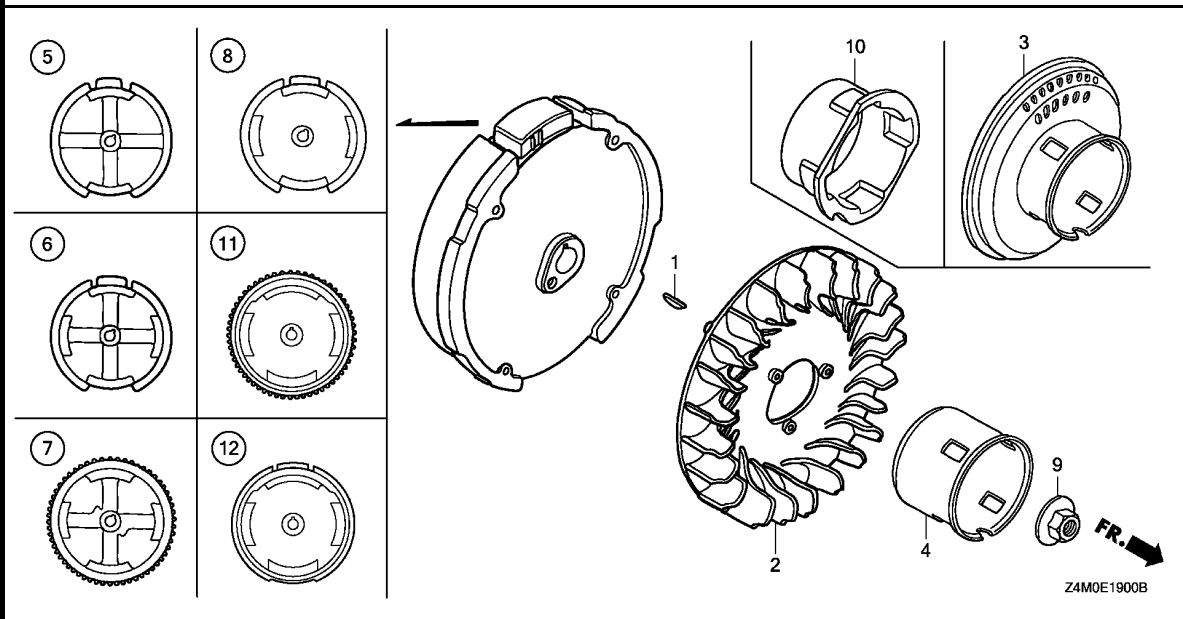
FUEL TANK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
13)	17620-Z4H-010	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	1	-	-	-	1991088 2125381	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	17620-Z4H-020	.....	1	-	-	-	2125382	LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, VA2, VG24, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	17620-Z4H-900	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, QMxC, SCM, SHCC, SMXC, VCG
	17620-Z4H-030	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	QXC9, SG24, SMX4, SMXE, TxC9, VG29, WMT4
	17620-Z4H-020	.....	-	-	1	-	1127586	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0
	17620-Z4H-030	.....	-	-	1	-	1127587	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0
14	17672-Z4H-000	FILTER, FUEL	1	-	-	-	-----	QBM2, QNT4, SSX2
			1	-	-	-	1706984	QA2, QA26, QBC2, QMZ2, QNT, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
			(1)	-	-	-	1706984	WKS
			-	-	1	-	-----	LXM2, QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QCM, QMX2, QMxC, QXM2, S1CY, SCM, SHCC, SHRY, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, WKT2
			-	-	(1)	-	-----	WKS
15	17510-Z4M-000ZA	TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	-	-	1	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMXC, SMXE, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TxC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
	17510-Z4M-000ZB	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	-----	HX2, LX2, PXU, QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMX2, QMxC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, VA2, VCG, VG29, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2
	17510-Z4M-800ZA	*NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	-	-	1	-	-----	SHCC
16	90503-898-000	WASHER, TANK CUSHION	-	-	2	-	-----	QCM, QMX2, QMxC, SCM, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE
17	91302-Z4M-003	O-RING, 5.5X1.5	-	-	2	-	-----	QCM, QMX2, QMxC, SCM, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE
18	90404-680-000	WASHER, 6.5X25X1.5	-	-	2	-	1041804	QMX2, SMX4, SMXE
19	91319-ME5-003	O-RING, 5.5X1.4	-	-	2	-	1041804	QMX2, SMX4, SMXE
20	17630-Z4M-003	GAUGE ASSY., FUEL	-	-	1	-	-----	SHCC



E-19

FLYWHEEL

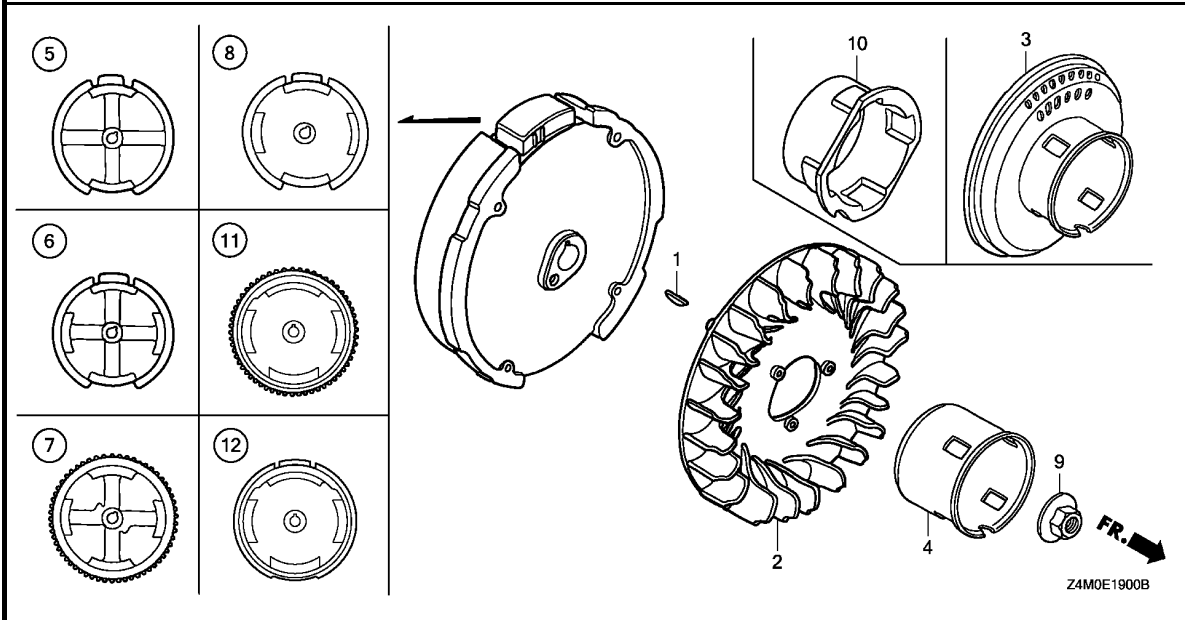


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1141G7	FAN, ENGINE COOLING (3,10)	0.2
4	1121A9	PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER (6,7,8,11,12)	0.2
5	2161B5	FLYWHEEL	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	13331-357-000	KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18	1	1	1	1		
2	19511-ZE1-000	FAN, COOLING	1	1	1	1		
3	28450-ZH8-801	PULLEY COMP., STARTER	1	-	1	-	QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBM2,QMC8,QMD6,QWA4,SG22,SG24,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9, VG24	
4	28451-ZH8-801	PULLEY, STARTER	1	1	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHN4,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXM2,LXU,PXU,QAX2,QAX4,QBT6,QCB2,QCL,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QHQU,QKA4,QMC6,QME4,QMP4,QMX2,QMXC,QMZ2,QNT,QNT4,QPU,QW24,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC4,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXM2,QXP2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXP2,RXU,S1CY,SD16,SHQ4,SHQU,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE,SSX2,SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXS5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4	
5	31100-ZE1-010	FLYWHEEL COMP.	-	-	-	1	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QCL,QH26,QHG4,QHQ4,QHQU,QMC8,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QNT4,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QXC4,QXC9,QXF2,QXU,RH2,RHG4,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXU,SD16,SG22,SG24,SHQ4,SHQU,SMC7,SSX2,SWX2, SX2, SX4, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPMN, VPR4, VSD, VSD1, VWA2, VWW2, VWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0	
	31100-ZE7-010	FLYWHEEL COMP.(STD.)	1	-	-	-	QX7,QX9, SX7, SX9, SXS, VHA9, VPM8, VPM9, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9	

E-19

FLYWHEEL

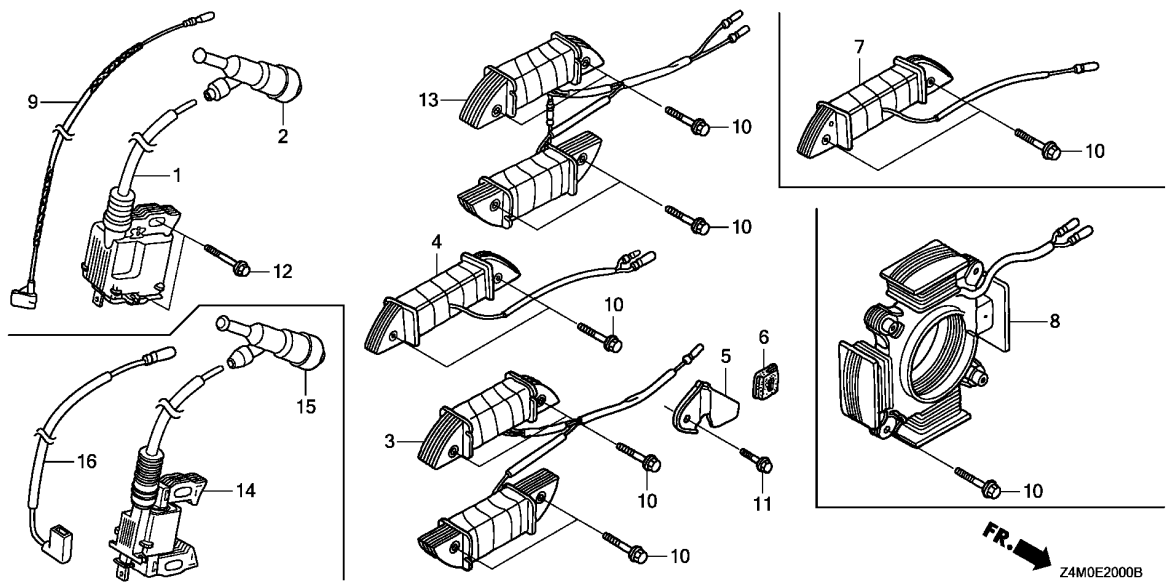


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(5)	31110-Z4M-000	FLYWHEEL COMP.	-	-	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC8, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXM2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VSD9, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
6	31100-ZE1-811	FLYWHEEL COMP.(LAMP)	1	-	-	-	-----	QMC6, QMD6, QXS2, SMC9
	31110-Z4M-810	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, QMC6, QMD6, QXS2, SMC9
7	31100-ZE1-821	FLYWHEEL COMP.(STARTER MOTOR)	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, RXE2, RXP2, SWG4, SXE4
	31110-ZL0-U52	FLYWHEEL COMP.(SEL-7A)	1	-	-	-	-----	QXE5, QXWE, SXE5
	31110-ZL0-821	FLYWHEEL COMP.(START)	1	-	-	-	-----	VXE9
	31110-Z4M-820	FLYWHEEL COMP.(SELF STARTER)	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8, QXE2, QXE8, RXE2, SWG4, VXE9
8	31100-ZH8-W03	FLYWHEEL COMP.(4POLE-3MAGNET)	1	-	-	-	-----	QAX2, QAX4, QGR9
9	90201-Z0T-800	NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM	1	1	1	1	-----	
10	28451-ZH8-003	PULLEY, STARTER	-	1	-	-	-----	SWG4
	28451-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
11	31110-Z4M-830	FLYWHEEL COMP. (SELF STARTER-7A)	-	-	1	-	-----	QXE5, QXWE, SXE5
12	31110-Z4M-840	FLYWHEEL COMP.(4POLE-3MAGNET)	-	-	1	-	-----	QAX2, QAX4, QGR9



E-20

IGNITION COIL



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(14)	
6141A5		COIL, IGNITION(ONE)	0.2
2		(15)	
6141B8		TERMINAL, HIGH TENSION	0.1
3		(4)	
6141A6		COIL, LAMP	0.3
7		(8,13)	
6131C3		COIL, CHARGE	0.3
9		(16)	
6111B3		CORD, STOP SWITCH	0.3



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	30500-ZOT-802	COIL ASSY., IGNITION(TEC) ...	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQU, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQU, SSX2, SWG4, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VGE2, VPMN, VSD2, VWWN, WMB0
	30500-ZOT-801	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	-	-	-----	1584276 LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
	30500-ZOT-802	COIL ASSY., IGNITION(TEC) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	1584277 LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
			-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4

E-20

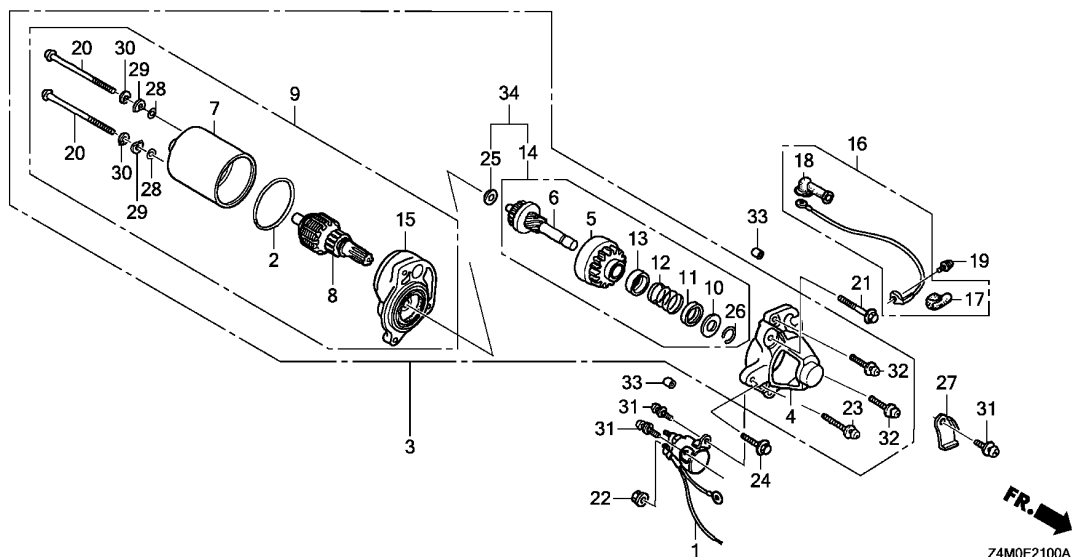
IGNITION COIL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
2	30700-Z0T-811	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (NGK)	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMX2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4
	30700-ZF5-013	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	1	-	-	1	-----	VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1
	30700-Z0T-812	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (NGK)	-	-	1	-	-----	QMXC
3	31510-ZE1-711	COIL ASSY., LAMP(12V/50W) ...	1	-	1	-	-----	QMC6, QMD6, QXS2
4	31510-ZE1-811	COIL ASSY., LAMP(12V/25W) ...	1	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, SMC9
5	31511-ZE1-000	CLAMPER, CORD	1	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HXE8, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QKA4, QMC6, QMD6, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXS2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SMC9, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9
6	31512-ZE1-000	GROMMET, CORD	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HXE8, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QKA4, QMC6, QMD6, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXS2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SMC9, SWG4, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9
7	31630-ZE1-013	COIL ASSY., CHARGE(1A)	1	-	1	-	-----	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXP2, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, VXE9
8	31630-ZH8-W01	COIL ASSY., CHARGE(12V-7A) ..	1	-	1	-	-----	QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QXE5, QXWE, SXE5
9	36101-ZE1-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM)	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMX2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXF2, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4
	36101-ZB2-010	CORD, STOP SWITCH(395MM)	1	1	1	1	-----	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SWG4, SXE4, SXE5, VES6, VWS, VXE9
10	90015-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(CT200) ...	2	-	2	-	-----	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXP2, RXE2, RXP2, SMC9, SXE4, VXE9
			4	-	4	-	-----	QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QMC6, QMD6, QXE5, QXS2, QXW, QXWE, SXE5
			-	-	-	2	-----	EMAN
11	90019-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10	1	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, HXE8, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QKA4, QMC6, QMD6, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXS2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SMC9, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9
12	90121-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(CT200) ...	2	2	2	2	-----	
13	31630-ZF1-801	COIL ASSY., CHARGE(2.8A)	1	-	-	-	-----	QXW
14	30500-Z0T-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION(TEC) ...	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, SMXC, VCG
15	30700-Z0T-821	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TEC)	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, SMXC, VCG
16	32195-Z0T-003	CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM)	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, SMXC, VCG



E-21

STARTER MOTOR(1)



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6121C9	SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC	0.2
3	6121D5	MOTOR, STARTER	0.2
4	6121B1	COVER, GEAR	0.3
6		(5,10,11,12,13,26)	
6	6121E4	SHAFT SET, STARTER GEAR	0.4
7	6121D1	YOKE, STARTER	0.4
8	6121A0	ARMATURE, STARTER	0.4
9	6121B8	MOTOR ONLY	0.3
14		(34)	
14	6121B0	CLUTCH, OVERRUNNING	0.4
15	6121D2	BRACKET, STARTER :FRONT	0.4

Z4MOE2100A

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	31204-ZE1-013	SWITCH COMP., STARTING MAGNET	1	1	-	1	HXE8,QKA4,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5	
	31204-ZE1-003	.....	1	-	-	-	QXE2,VXE9
	31204-ZE1-013	.....	-	-	1	-	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SXE5,VXE9
2	31206-KN7-670	O-RING	1	1	-	-	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5	
	31206-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	VXE9
3	31210-ZE1-023	MOTOR UNIT, STARTER(SM-11203) (162MM)	1	1	-	-	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5	
	31210-Z4M-003	MOTOR UNIT, STARTER	-	-	1	1	VXE9	
4	31212-ZE1-003	COVER COMP., GEAR	1	1	-	-	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9	
	31212-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5
5	31214-ZE1-003	PINION ASSY.	1	1	-	-	VXE9	
	31214-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
6	31215-ZE1-003	SHAFT UNIT, GEAR	1	1	-	-	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5	
	31215-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	VXE9
7	31216-ZE1-003	YOKE ASSY.	1	1	-	-	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9	
	31216-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5
8	31217-ZE1-013	ROTOR ASSY.	1	1	-	-	VXE9	
	31217-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
9	31220-ZE1-013	MOTOR ONLY	1	1	-	-	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5	
	31220-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	VXE9
							HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9	

E-21

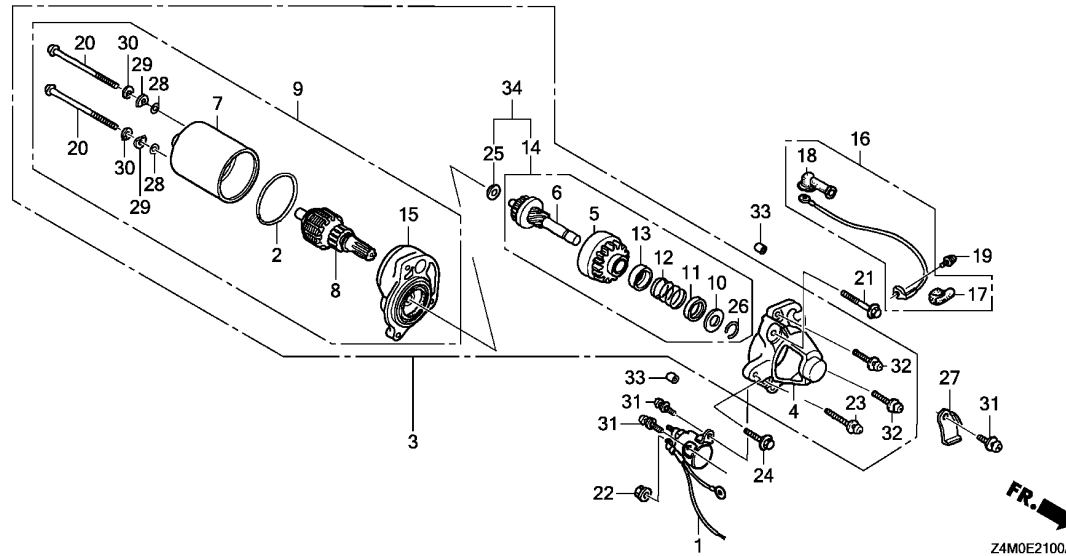
STARTER MOTOR(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
10	31221-ZE1-003	PIECE A, STOPPER	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	31221-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
11	31222-ZE1-003	PIECE B, STOPPER	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	31222-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
12	31223-ZE1-003	SPRING, RETURN	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	31223-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
13	31224-ZE1-003	COVER, SPRING	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	31224-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
14	31230-ZE1-003	GEAR ASSY.	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
15	31235-ZE1-013	BRACKET COMP., FR.	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	31235-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
16	32410-ZE1-010	CORD, MAGNET SWITCH	1	1	-	1	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5
	32410-ZE1-000	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	2025077 QXE2,VXE9
	32410-ZE1-010	.....	1	-	-	-	-----	2025078 QXE2,VXE9
17	32411-ZE1-000	COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH	1	1	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SXE5,VXE9 HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
18	32411-253-000	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	1	1	1	1	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
19	90010-ZE1-003	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	90010-Z4M-003	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
20	90012-ZE1-003	BOLT, SETTING	2	2	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	90012-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	2	2	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
21	90017-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32(CT200) ...	1	1	1	1	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
22	90071-MB0-000	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	2	2	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	90201-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	2	2	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
23	90115-GB4-700	SCREW-WASHER, 5X30	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	31236-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
24	90121-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(CT200) ...	1	1	1	1	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
25	90502-187-701	WASHER, PINION	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	31237-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
26	90603-ZE1-003	CIRCLIP, 10.2MM	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	90603-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
27	90631-ZE1-003	HOLDER, HARNESS	1	1	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	90631-Z4M-801	.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
28	91301-ZE1-003	O-RING	2	2	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9
	91301-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	2	2	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9



E-21

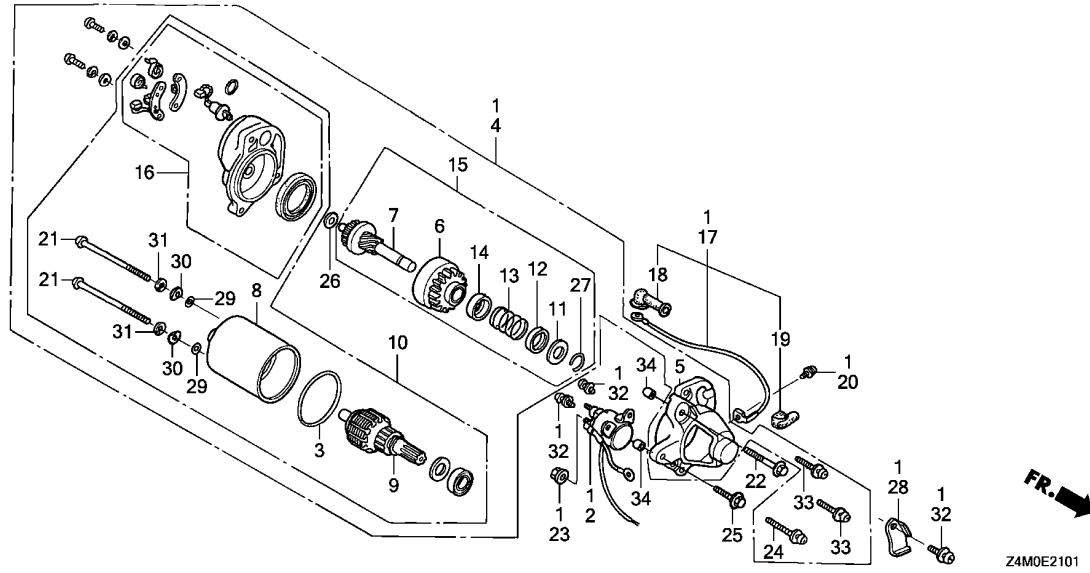
STARTER MOTOR(1)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
29	91402-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPECIAL	2	2	-	-	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9	
	91402-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	2	2	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
30	91403-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPRING	2	2	-	-	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9	
	91403-Z4M-003	.....	-	-	2	2	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9
31	93892-05014-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	3	3	3	3	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9	
32	93892-05020-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	2	2	2	2	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9	
33	94301-08100	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	2	2	2	2	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE4,SXE5 VXE9	
34	31230-Z4M-003	GEAR ASSY.	-	-	1	1	HXE8,QXE2,QXE5,QXE8,QXWE,RXE2,SWG4,SXE5,VXE9	

E-21-1

STARTER MOTOR(2)



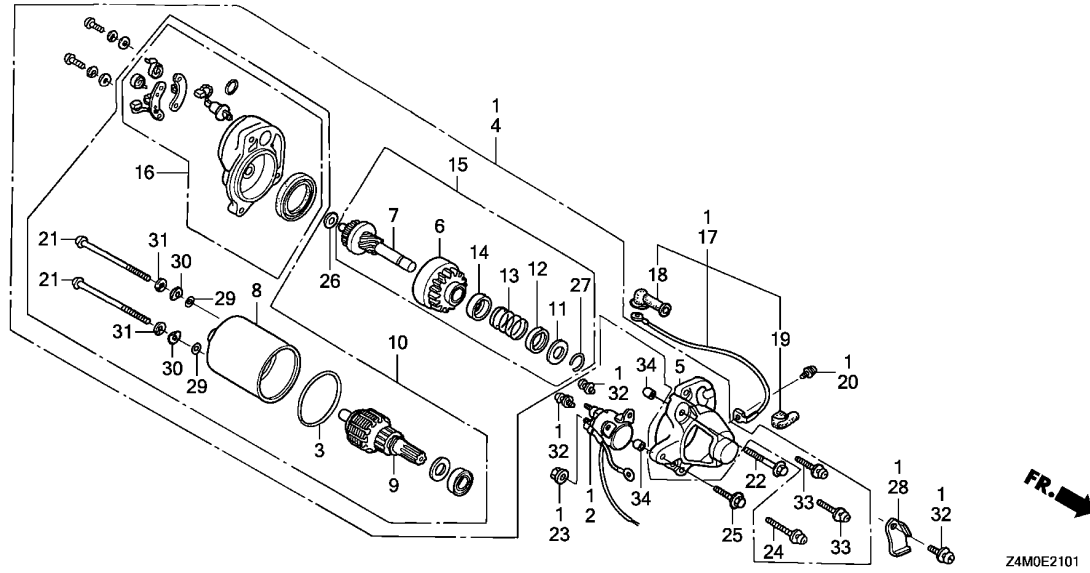
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6121D5	MOTOR, STARTER	0.2
2	6121C9	SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC	0.2
5	6121B1	COVER, GEAR	0.3
7		(6,11,12,13,14,27)	
7	6121E4	SHAFT SET, STARTER GEAR	0.4
8	6121D1	YOKE, STARTER	0.4
9	6121A0	ARMATURE, STARTER	0.4
10	6121B8	MOTOR ONLY	0.3
15	6121B0	CLUTCH, OVERRUNNING	0.4
16	6121D2	BRACKET, STARTER :FRONT	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	31200-ZL0-811	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
2	31204-ZE1-013	SWITCH COMP., STARTING MAGNET	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
3	31206-KN7-670	O-RING	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
4	31210-ZE1-723	MOTOR UNIT, STARTER(SM-11205) (181MM)	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
5	31212-ZE1-003	COVER COMP., GEAR	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
6	31214-ZE1-003	PINION ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
7	31215-ZE1-003	SHAFT UNIT, GEAR	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
8	31216-ZE1-731	YOKE ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
9	31217-ZE1-722	ROTOR ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
10	31220-ZE1-722	MOTOR ONLY	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
11	31221-ZE1-003	PIECE A, STOPPER	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
12	31222-ZE1-003	PIECE B, STOPPER	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
13	31223-ZE1-003	SPRING, RETURN	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
14	31224-ZE1-003	COVER, SPRING	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
15	31230-ZE1-003	GEAR ASSY.	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
16	31235-ZE1-013	BRACKET COMP., FR.	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
17	32410-ZE1-010	CORD, MAGNET SWITCH	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
18	32411-253-000	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
19	32411-ZE1-000	COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
20	90010-ZE1-003	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
21	90012-ZE1-721	BOLT, SETTING	2	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
22	90017-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32(CT200)	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
23	90071-MB0-000	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	2	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
24	90115-GB4-700	SCREW-WASHER, 5X30	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2



E-21-1

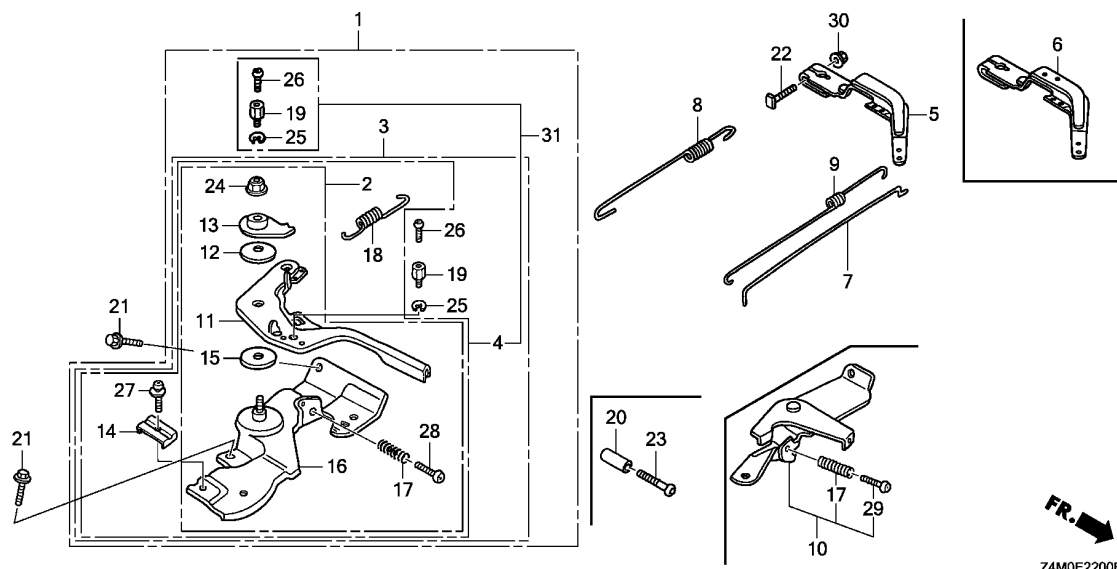
STARTER MOTOR(2)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
25	90121-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(CT200) ...	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
26	90502-187-701	WASHER, PINION	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
27	90603-ZE1-003	CIRCLIP, 10.2MM	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
28	90631-ZE1-003	HOLDER, HARNESS	1	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
29	91301-ZE1-003	O-RING	2	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
30	91402-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPECIAL	2	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
31	91403-ZE6-003	WASHER, SPRING	2	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
32	93892-05014-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	3	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
33	93892-05020-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	2	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2
34	94301-08100	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	2	-	-	-	-----	QXP2,RXP2

E-22

CONTROL



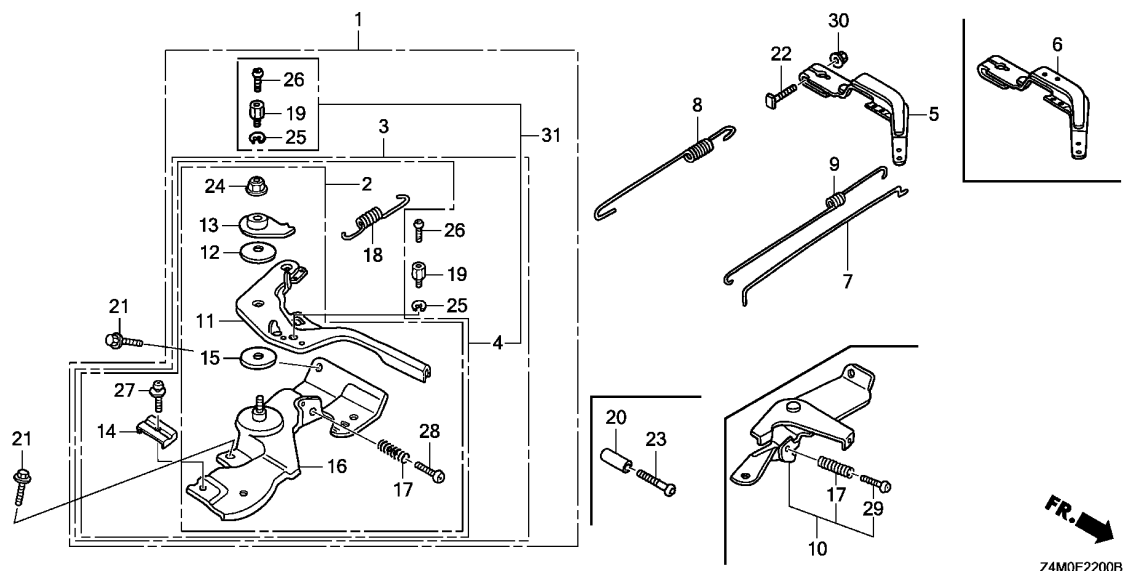
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2,3,4,10,31)	
1161A5		CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...	0.2
5		(6)	
1161A0		ARM, GOVERNOR	0.2
1161B1		ROD, GOVERNOR	0.3
8		1161C5 SPRING, GOVERNOR	0.2
9		1161C2 SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	0.3
16		1161A2 BASE, CONTROL	0.3
18		1161B7 SPRING, CABLE RETURN	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16500-ZH8-U43	CONTROL ASSY. (NORTON)	1	-	-	-	QNT	
	16500-ZK8-912	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-NORTON)	1	-	-	-	QNT4	
	16500-Z4M-U40	CONTROL ASSY. (NORTON)	-	-	1	-	SHRY	
	16500-Z4M-309	CONTROL ASSY. (NORTON) (COO) (FOR U.S.A.)	-	-	1	-	SHRY, SMX4, SMXE	
2	16500-ZH8-030	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	-	-	PXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VX2, VXW2, WKS, WMBO	
	16500-ZH8-883	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-STD.)	1	-	-	-	TXC9	
	16500-ZK8-020	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	-	-	VX4, VXE9	
	16500-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	-	PXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VX2, VXE9, WKS, WMBO
	16500-Z4M-305	CONTROL ASSY. (COO) (FOR U.S.A.)	-	-	1	-	PXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VX2, VXE9, WKS, WMBO, WMT4	
	16500-Z4M-408	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-STD.) (COO) (FOR U.S.A.)	-	-	1	-	TXC9	
3	16500-ZH8-813	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE/INTERNAL)	1	-	-	-	QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QWA4, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9 VG24, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	16500-ZH8-853	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE)	1	-	-	-	QXC4, QXC9, VG29	
	16570-ZE1-714	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE INTL) ..	1	-	-	-	QXW, QXWE	
	16500-ZH8-893	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE INTL-S)	-	1	-	-	SWG4	
	16500-Z4M-306	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE INTL) (COO) (FOR U.S.A.)	-	-	1	-	LHN4, QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QWA4, S1CY, SG24, SMC7 SMC9, SMW2, WKT2	
	16500-Z4M-810	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE/INTERNAL)	-	-	1	-	LHN4, QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QWA4, S1CY, SMC7, SMC9 SMW2, WKT2	
	16500-Z0V-306	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE) (COO) (FOR U.S.A.)	-	-	1	-	QC9, QCM, VCG	
	16500-Z0V-780	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE)	-	-	1	-	QC9, SCM, VCG	
	16500-Z4M-407	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE) (COO) (FOR U.S.A.)	-	-	1	-	QMXC, QXC9, VG29	
	16500-Z4M-850	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE)	-	-	1	-	QXC9, SMXC, VG29	



E-22

CONTROL



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
4	16500-ZH8-823	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE)	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QPU, QW24, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SHQ4, SHQU, SXS2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU	
	16500-Z4M-307	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE) (COO) (FOR U.S.A.)	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SHQ4, SXS2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU	
	16500-Z4M-820	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE)	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SHQ4, SXS2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU	
5	16551-ZE0-010	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SXS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VG24, VG29, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO	
	16551-Z4M-000		-	-	1	1		
6	16551-ZL0-000	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	-	VA2, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2	
7	16555-ZE1-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	1	-	-		
	16555-Z4M-000		-	-	1	1		

2

E-22

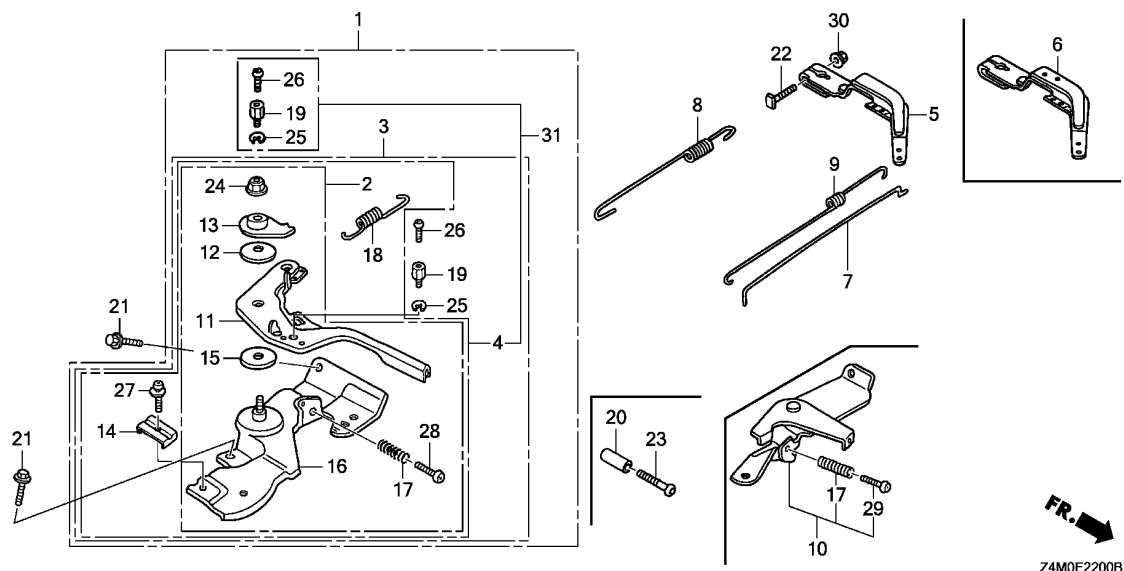
CONTROL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
8	16561-ZE1-020	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VG24, VG29, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0	
	16561-ZL0-000	.....	1	-	-	-	VA2, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VXW2
	16561-ZL0-U30	.....	1	-	-	-	VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, VXU1
	16561-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0
	16561-Z4M-010	.....	-	-	1	-	QC9, QCM, QMXC, SCM, SHCC, SMXC, VCG
	16561-ZH8-940	.....	-	-	1	-	WMT4
9	16562-ZE1-020	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	1	-	-		
	16562-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1	
10	16570-ZB2-000	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	1	1	VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VXU1	
	16570-ZK8-U30	CONTROL ASSY. (WACKER)	1	-	-	-	VWA2	
11	16571-ZH8-020	LEVER, CONTROL	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0	
	16571-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29, VX2, VXE9, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
12	16574-ZE1-000	SPRING, LEVER	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4	



E-22

CONTROL



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
13	16575-ZH8-000	WASHER, CONTROL LEVER	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4
14	16576-891-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, VCG, VG24, VG29, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6
15	16578-ZE1-000	SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4

E-22

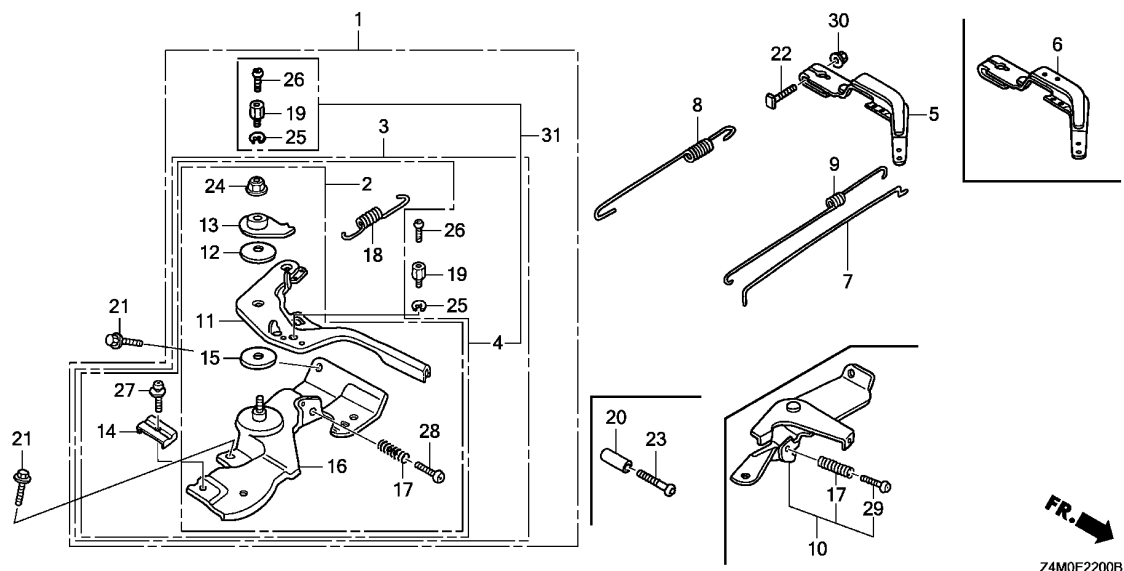
CONTROL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
16	16580-ZH8-813	BASE COMP., CONTROL (REMOTE)	1	1	-	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSM2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, VG24, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	16580-ZH8-030	BASE COMP., CONTROL	1	-	-	-	PXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VWX2, WKS, WMB0	
	16580-ZH8-853	BASE COMP., CONTROL (CYCLONE) (###)	1	-	-	-	QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VG29	
	16580-Z4M-810	BASE COMP., CONTROL	-	-	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSM2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4	
	16580-Z4M-000		-	-	1	-	PXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VX2, VXE9, WKS, WMB0, WMT4	
	16580-Z0V-780		-	-	1	-	QC9, QCM, SCM, VCG	
	16580-Z4M-850		-	-	1	-	QMXC, QXC9, SMXC, TXC9, VG29	
17	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSM2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4	
18	16592-ZE1-810	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSM2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, VCG, VG24, VG29, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
19	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE	1	-	-	-	QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QWA4, QXC4, QXC9, QXW, QXWE, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, VG24, VG29, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
			2	-	-	-	QNT, QNT4	
			-	1	-	1	SWG4	
			-	-	1	-	LHN4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QWA4, QXC9, QXWE, S1CY, SCM, SG24, SHCC, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMXC, VCG, VG29, WKT2, SHRY, SMX4, SMXE	
20	16599-ZG1-M10	COLLAR, STOPPER	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMB0	



E-22

CONTROL



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
21	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	2	2	-	2	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
22	90015-ZE5-010	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	1	1	-----	EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWS, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4

2

E-22

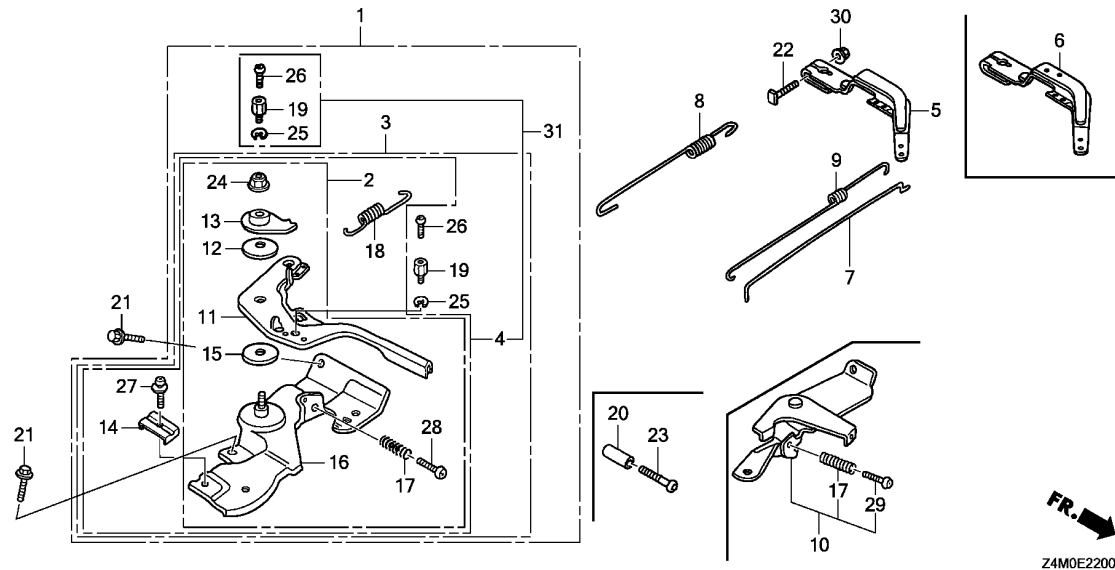
CONTROL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX	GX	GX	GX		
			160 UT1	160 RT1	160 UT2	160 RT2		
22)	90015-Z5T-000	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	-	-	1	-	QC9,QCM,QMXC,SCM,SHCC,SMXC,VCG	
23	90016-ZG9-N30	SCREW, RECESSED, 5X25	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO	
24	90114-SAO-000	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SXS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG24, VG29, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXX2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4	
25	90605-230-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM	1	-	-	-	QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QWA4, QXC4, QXC9, QXW, QXWE, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, VG24, VG29, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
			2	-	-	-	QNT, QNT4	
			-	1	-	1	SWG4	
			-	-	1	-	LHN4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QWA4, QXC9, QXWE, S1CY, SCM, SG24, SHCC, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMXC, VCG, VG29, WKT2	
			-	-	2	-	SHRY, SMX4, SMXE	
26	93500-04006-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X6	1	-	-	-	QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QWA4, QXC4, QXC9, QXW, QXWE, SG22, SG24, SMC7, SMC9, VG24, VG29, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
			2	-	-	-	QNT, QNT4	
			-	1	-	1	SWG4	
			-	-	1	-	LHN4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QWA4, QXC9, QXWE, S1CY, SCM, SG24, SHCC, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMXC, VCG, VG29, WKT2	
			-	-	2	-	SHRY, SMX4, SMXE	
27	93500-05016-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	1	1	1	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SXS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, VCG, VG24, VG29, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
28	93500-05025-0H	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	1	1	-	1	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SXS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, VG24, VG29, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	93500-05025-0A	.....	1	-	-	-	PXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VX2, VXX2, WKS, WMBO
	93500-05020-0H	SCREW, PAN, 5X20	1	-	-	-	QXW, QXWE	
	93500-05032-0H	SCREW, PAN, 5X32	1	-	-	-	VX4, VXE9	



E-22

CONTROL

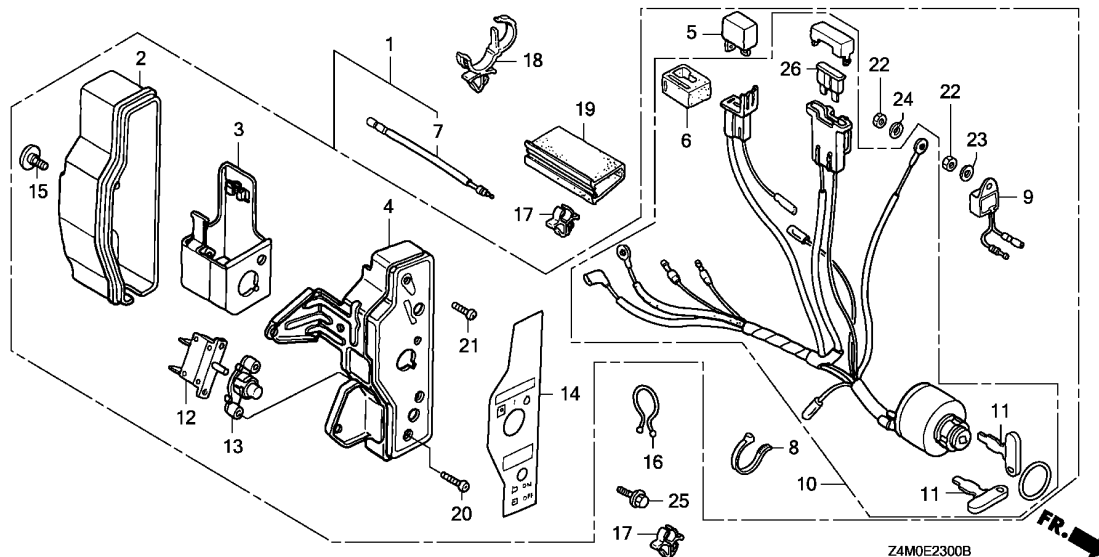


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
28)	93500-05025-0H	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	-	-	1	-	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29, VX2, VXE9, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4	
29	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	1	-	1	1	VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VXU1	
	93500-05040-0G	SCREW, PAN, 5X40	1	-	-	-	VWA2	
30	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1	1		
31	16500-Z4M-890	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE INTL-S)	-	-	1	1	QXWE, SHCC, SWG4	
	16500-Z4M-406	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE INTL-S) (COO) (FOR U.S.A.)	-	-	1	1	QXWE, SWG4	

2

E-23

CONTROL BOX



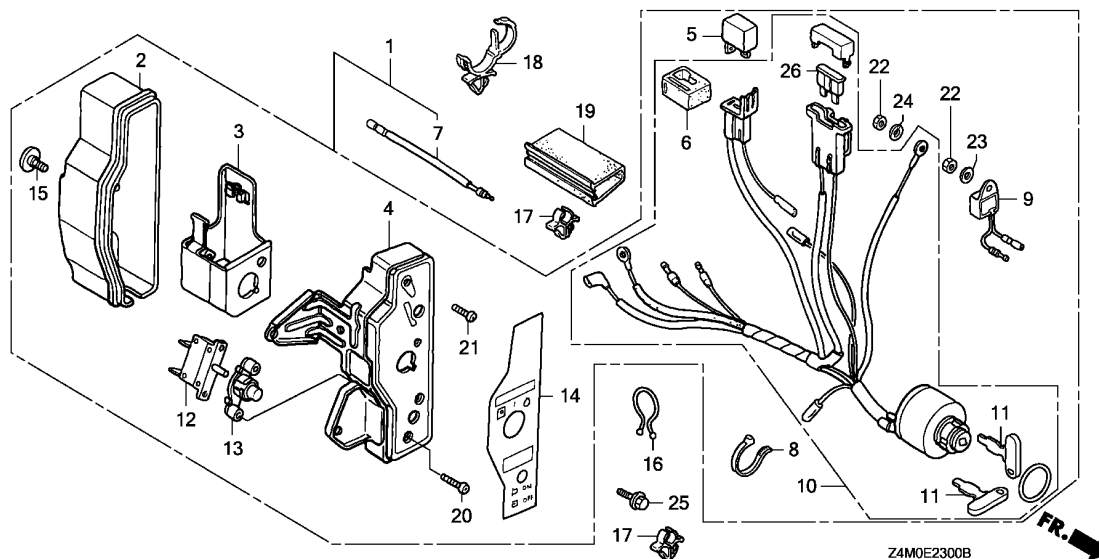
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6221N7	BOX, ENGINE CONTROL	0.1
4	6221P7	PANEL, ENGINE CONTROL	0.2
5	6131B8	RECTIFIER, SILICON	0.1
9	6151K4	ALERT UNIT, ENGINE CONTROL OIL	0.2
10	6151E1	SWITCH, COMBINATION	0.2
12	6221D4	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	0.2
26	8121A7	FUSE, BLADE	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160	GX 160	GX 160	GX 160		
1	31610-Z4S-821ZA	BOX ASSY., CONTROL (EXP-ALERT/10A)						
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	1	-	-----	QXE5,QXW,QXWE,SXE5
	31610-Z4T-842ZB	BOX ASSY., CONTROL(EXP-ALERT)						
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE4,QXE8,QXP2,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4
	31610-Z4T-841ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	1929542	QXE2
	31610-Z4T-841ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1929542	QXE2,VXE9
	31610-Z4T-842ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	1929543	QXE2
	31610-Z4T-842ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-	-	1929543	QXE2,VXE9
	31610-Z4T-842ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	-----	HXE8,QXE2,QXE8,RXE2,VXE9
2	31612-ZE2-003	CASE, CONTROL	1	-	1	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4,SXE5,VXE9
3	31614-ZE2-003	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	1	-	1	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4,SXE5,VXE9
4	31615-ZE1-003ZG	PANEL COMP., CONTROL						
		R280.....POWER RED	1	-	1	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4,SXE5,VXE9
	31615-ZE1-003ZA	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	1	-	-----	QXE2
5	31700-124-008	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (SHINDENGEN)	1	-	1	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE8,QXP2,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4,VXE9
6	32127-738-700	SUSPENSION, COUPLER	1	-	1	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE8,QXP2,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4,VXE9
7	32197-ZE1-003	HARNESS, SUB WIRE	1	-	1	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4,SXE5,VXE9
8	32902-892-003	BAND	1	-	1	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4,SXE5,VXE9
9	34150-ZH7-013	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	-	-	-----	HXE8,QKA4,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXP2,QXW,QXWE,RXE2,RXP2,SXE4,SXE5
	34150-ZH7-003		1	-	-	-	1923062	QXE2,VXE9



E-23

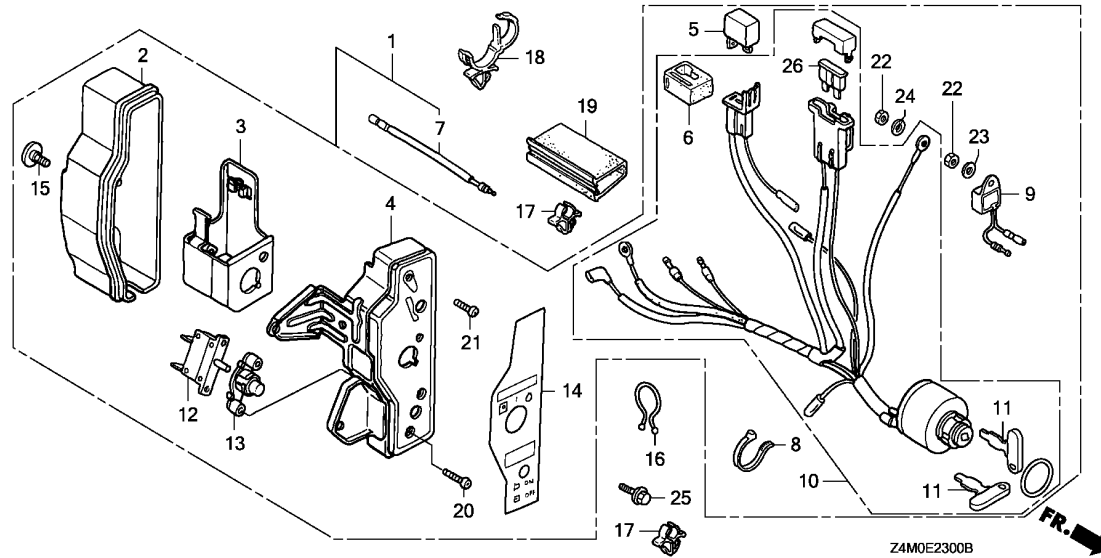
CONTROL BOX



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(9)	34150-ZH7-013	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	-	-	1923063	----- QXE2, VXE9
10	35100-ZE1-812	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION ...	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXWE, RXE2, SXE5, VXE9
	35100-ZH8-R90	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION (10A CHG/RCM)	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXP2, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, VXE9
11	35111-880-013	KEY COMP.(HONDA LOCK)	2	-	2	-	-----	----- QXE5, QXW, QXWE, SXE5
12	38240-VA3-900	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT(1.0A)	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXP2, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, VXE9
13	38250-ZA8-701	LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXP2, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, VXE9
14	87529-Z4T-840	MARK, CONTROL BOX(EXTERNAL) ..	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXP2, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, VXE9
	87529-Z4S-820	MARK, CONTROL BOX(EXP)	1	-	1	-	-----	----- QXE5, QXW, QXWE, SXE5
15	90380-MA6-010	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X12	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9
16	90630-751-000	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9
17	90682-ZE1-000	CLIP, CORD	2	-	2	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9
18	90690-SAO-003	STRAP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM (BLACK)	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9
19	91406-ZE2-003	TUBE, FASTENER, 30MM	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9
20	93500-03012-0H	SCREW, PAN, 3X12	2	-	2	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXP2, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, VXE9
21	93500-04012-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	1	-	1	-	-----	----- HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9

E-23

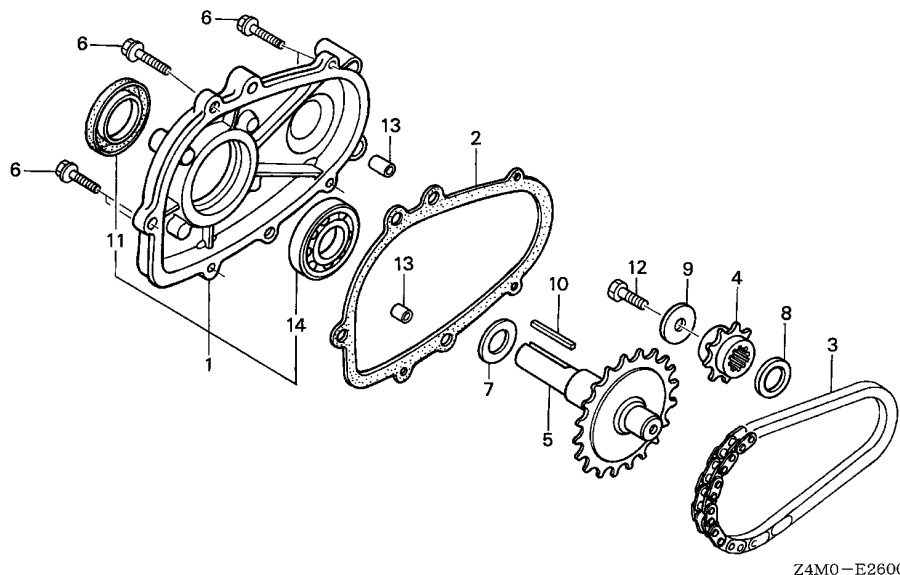
CONTROL BOX



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
22	94001-04390-0S	NUT, HEX., 4MM	2	-	2	-	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9	
23	94101-04800	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	1	-	1	-	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9	
24	94111-04800	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	1	-	1	-	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9	
25	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	1	-	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, SXE5, VXE9	
26	98200-30500	FUSE, BLADE(5A)	1	-	1	-	HXE8, QKA4, QXE2, QXE4, QXE8, QXP2, RXE2, RXP2, SXE4, VXE9	
	98200-31500	FUSE, BLADE(15A)	1	-	1	-	QXE5, QXW, QXWE, SXE5	

E-26

REDUCTION(1)



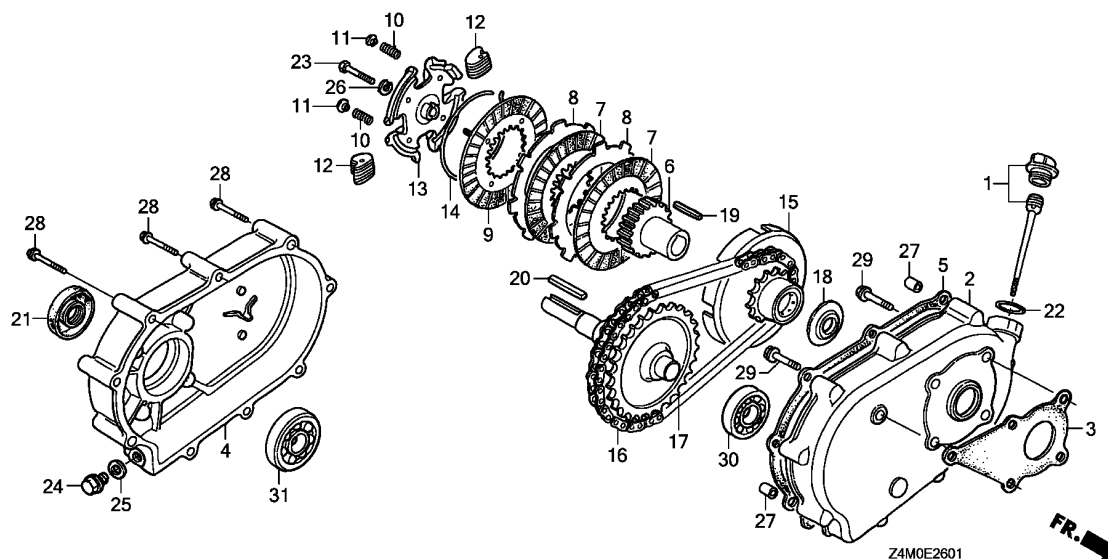
Z4M0-E2600

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2)	
2141W9		CHAIN CASE COVER AND/OR PACKING(L-TYPE)	0.2
3	2141W2	CHAIN, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE (L-TYPE)	0.3
4	2141X0	SPROCKET, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE CHAIN(L-TYPE)	0.3
5	2141V7	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(L-TYPE)	0.3
11	2141X3	OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (L-TYPE) :REAR	0.2
14	2141X8	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (L-TYPE) :REAR	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	11500-ZE1-611	COVER ASSY., CHAIN CASE	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
2	11521-ZH8-800	PACKING, CHAIN CASE COVER ...	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
3	14411-ZE1-611	CHAIN, P.T.O. DRIVE (DID317FM2-34LE)	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
4	23110-ZE1-610	SPROCKET, DRIVE(13T)	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
5	23710-ZE1-613	SHAFT, P.T.O.(26T)	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
6	90015-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(CT200) ...	5	-	5	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
7	90456-ZE1-000	SPRING, THRUST	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
8	90470-ZE1-000	SPACER, 20MM	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
9	90471-ZE1-610	WASHER, 8MM	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
10	90741-883-810	KEY, 5X5X33(YELLOW)	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
11	91201-Z0T-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(NOK)	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
12	92101-08025-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
13	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	-	2	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	
14	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 ..	1	-	1	-	LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU	

E-26-1

REDUCTION(2)



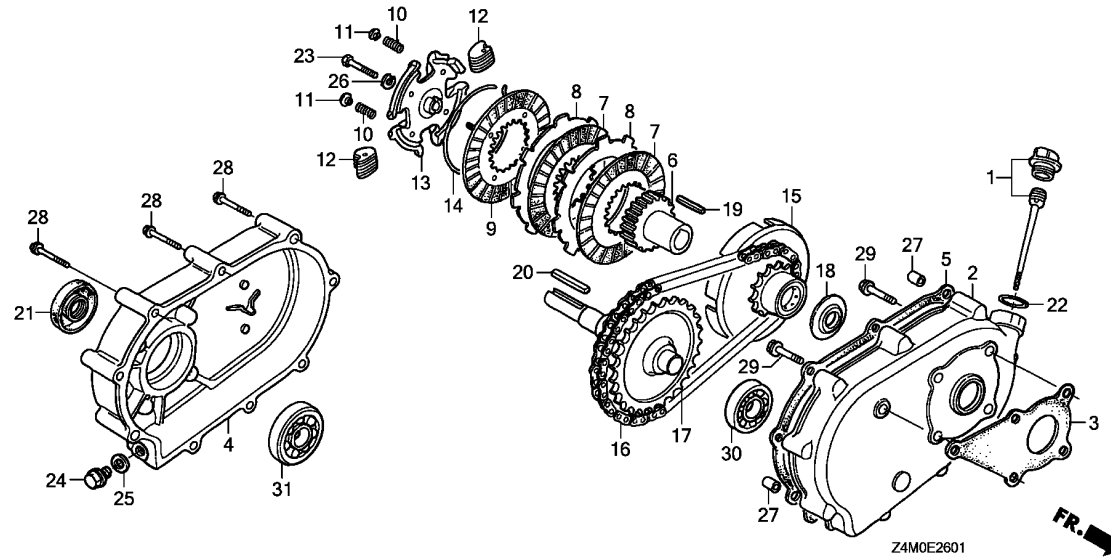
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	2141Y6	CASE, REDUCTION(R-TYPE)	0.3
3	2141Q0	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	0.2
4	2141W7	REDUCTION COVER AND/OR PACKING (R-TYPE)	0.3
7	2141Z0	DISC, REDUCTION CLUTCH FRICTION	0.3
8	2141Z1	PLATE, REDUCTION CLUTCH	0.3
9	2141Z2	PLATE, REDUCTION CLUTCH PRESSURE	0.3
16	2141W3	CHAIN, POWER TAKE OFF DRIVE (R-TYPE)	0.3
17	2141V8	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(R-TYPE)	0.3
21	2141X4	OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (R-TYPE) :REAR	0.3
30	2141Y5	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (R-TYPE) :FRONT	0.4
31	2141X9	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (R-TYPE) :REAR	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	15600-ZH7-000	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
2	21510-883-621	CASE, REDUCTION	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
3	21591-ZH8-620	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
4	21610-822-611	COVER, REDUCTION	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
5	21691-ZH8-800	PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
6	22121-883-620	CENTER, CLUTCH	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
7	22201-822-610	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	2	2	2	2	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
8	22311-822-610	PLATE, CLUTCH	2	2	2	2	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
9	22350-822-610	PLATE COMP., CLUTCH PRESSURE	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
10	22411-822-611	SPRING, CLUTCH FREE	4	4	4	4	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
11	22421-822-610	HOLDER, CLUTCH SPRING	4	4	4	4	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
12	22521-822-610	WEIGHT, CLUTCH	48	48	48	48	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
13	22531-883-620	HOLDER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
14	22535-822-610	CENTER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
15	23120-883-620	SPROCKET COMP., DRIVE	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
16	23161-822-611	CHAIN, DRIVE(RK428SH-36LE) ..	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
17	23711-822-610	SHAFT COMP., P.T.O.(28T)	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
18	90403-883-620	WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
19	90741-883-621	KEY, 5MM	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
20	90741-889-810	KEY, 7X7X33(YELLOW)(O.S.) ..	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
21	91202-Z2F-801	OIL SEAL, 30X50X7	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
22	91301-805-000	O-RING, 26X2.7	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
23	92101-08035-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X35	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
24	92800-12000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
25	94109-12000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	1	1	1	RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	



E-26-1

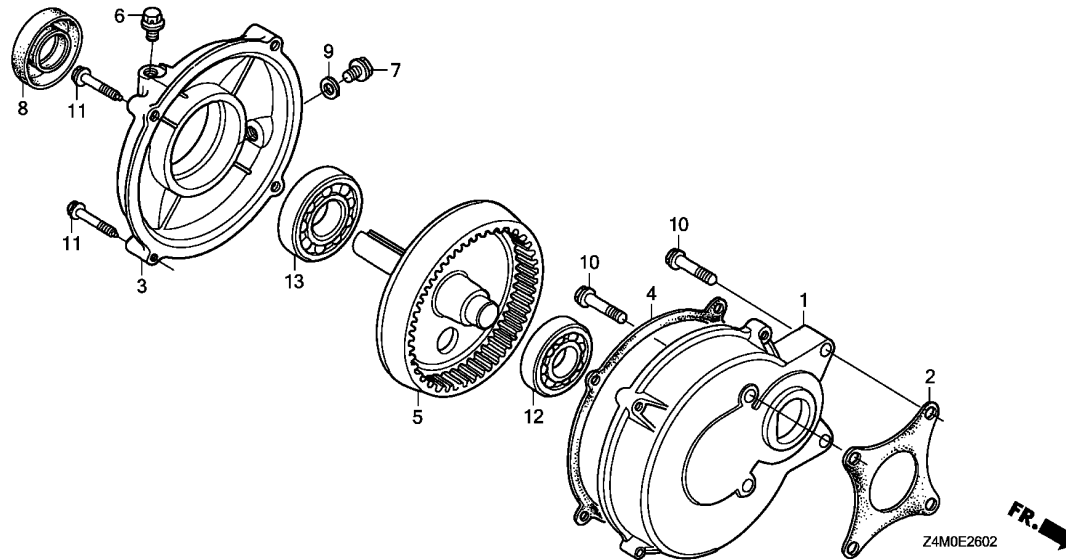
REDUCTION(2)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
26	94111-08800	WASHER, SPRING, 8MM	1	1	1	1	----- RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
27	94301-08100	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	2	2	2	2	----- RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
28	95701-06055-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	9	9	9	9	----- RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
29	95701-08022-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	5	5	5	5	----- RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
30	96100-62050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205 ..	1	1	1	1	----- RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	
31	96100-62060-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6206 ..	1	1	1	1	----- RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU	

E-26-2

REDUCTION(3)



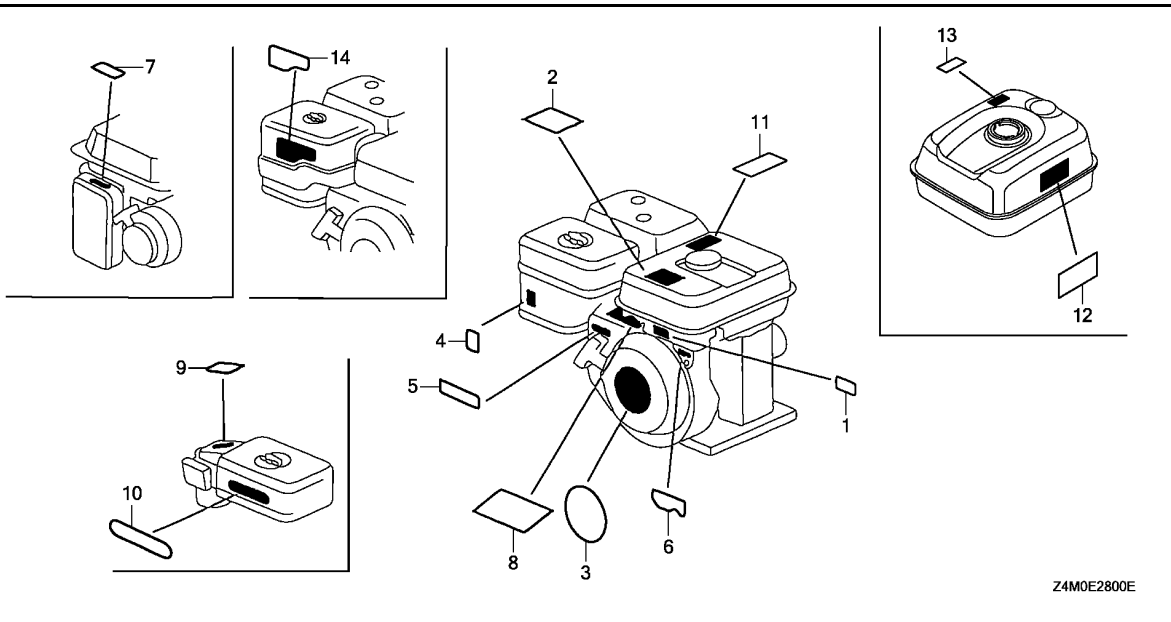
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(4)	
1	2141Y7	CASE, REDUCTION(H-TYPE)	0.2
2	2141Q0	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	0.2
3	2141W8	REDUCTION COVER AND/OR PACKING (H-TYPE)	0.2
5	2141V9	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF(H-TYPE)	0.2
8	2141X5	OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (H-TYPE) :REAR	0.2
12	2141Y4	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (H-TYPE) :FRONT	0.3
13	2141Y0	BEARING, POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT (H-TYPE) :REAR	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	21521-883-741	CASE, REDUCTION	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
2	21591-ZH8-740	PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
3	21621-883-741	COVER, REDUCTION	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
4	21692-ZH8-800	PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	1	-	-	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
	21692-ZH7-000	.....	-	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8
5	23710-883-740	SHAFT, P.T.O.(86T)	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
6	90002-883-740	BOLT, BREATHING	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
7	90131-883-000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
8	91201-Z0T-801	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6(NOK)	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
9	94109-12000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
10	95701-08032-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	4	-	4	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
11	95701-08035-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	4	-	4	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
12	96100-62040-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204 ..	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	
13	96100-63050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305 ..	1	-	1	-	HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU	



E-28

LABEL



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

NO INFORMATION

Z4M0E2800E

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC(15.5X27.5)	1	-	-	-	PXU,QXU,SXU,TXU,VXU1	
2	87519-Z4H-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-	-	QAX4,QXC4	
	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	1	-	-	-	QHQU,QXP2,RXP2,SG22,SHQU,SX2,SXS,SXS2,VSD2	
	87516-Z4H-000	.....	1	-	-	-	WKS
	87516-Z4H-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)(MADE IN THAI)	(1)	-	-	-	2431397 LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXE2,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SWX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXS4,SXU,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXDU,TXU,VA2,VG24,VMS4,VSD,VSD7,VSD9,VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,WKS,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6	
	87516-Z4H-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	1	-	-	-	2566537 HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LX4,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QBC2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26,QHQ4,QKA4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QMZ2,QNT,QNT4,QPU,QW24,QWA4,QWW2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QX4,QX7,QX9,QXC9,QXE2,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXU,SD16,SG24,SHQ4,SMC7,SMC9,SSX2,SWX2,SX4,SX7,SX9,SXE4,SXE5,SXS4,SXU,TW24,TX2,TX26,TX4,TXC9,TXDU,TXU,UXU,VA2,VG24,VG29,VMS4,VSD,VSD7,VSD9,VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXE9,VXU1,WKT2,WKT4,WKT6,WMB0	
	87516-ZH7-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)(MADE IN JAPAN)	(1)	-	-	-	2566537 HH26,HHQ4,HX2,HX4,HXE8,HXU,QAX2,QKA4,QNT4,QXC9,QXE4,QXE5,QXE8,QXW,QXWE,RH2,RHQ4,RTB2,RX4,RXE2,RXU,SSX2,SXE4,SXE5,TXC9,UXU,VG29,WMB0	

E-28

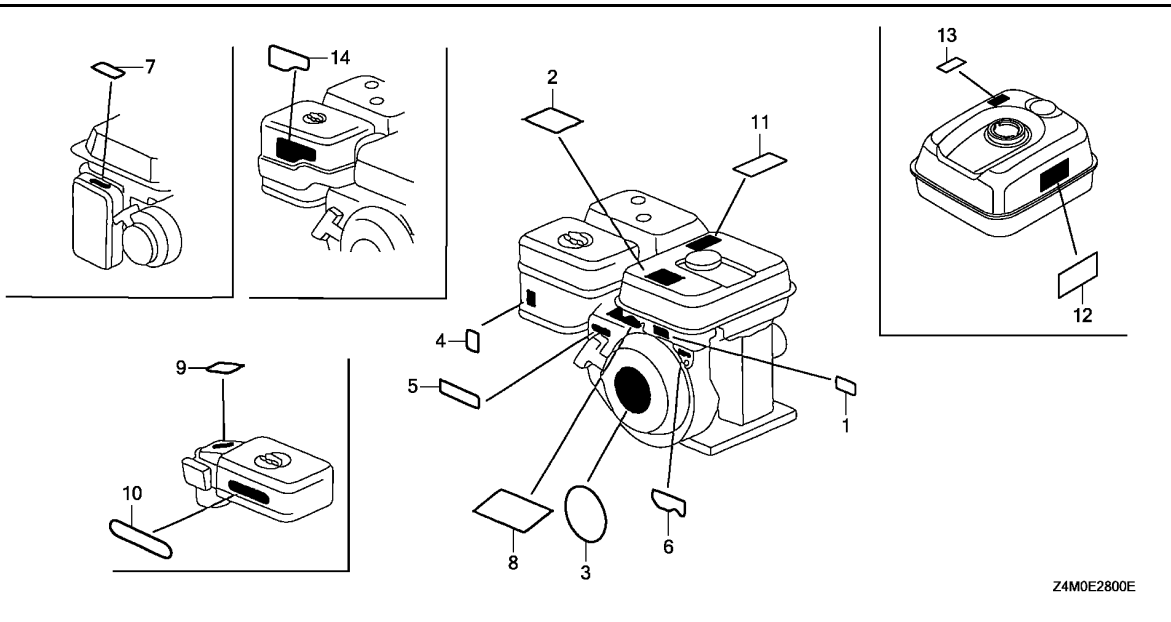
LABEL

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
(2)	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	1	-	-	-	2566538 ----- HH26, HX2, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QMP4, QM22, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QXC9, QXE2, QXE8, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RTB2, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SXX2, SWX2, SXU, TX2, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, WKT2, WKT6	
	87519-Z4H-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-	-	2566538 ----- HHQ4, HX4, LX4, QBC2, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHQ4, RX4, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, TW24, TX26, TX4, VG24, VG29, VMS4, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO	
	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	-	-	1	-	----- QXC9, SMX4, TXC9	
3	87521-ZH8-040	EMBLEM(GX160)	1	1	-	-	----- HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXP2, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SG22, SHQ4, SXX2, SX2, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VG29, VSD2, VVWN, WMBO	
	87521-ZH8-030	EMBLEM(GX160 5.5)	1	-	-	-	1782484 ----- LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VVW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	87521-ZH8-040	EMBLEM(GX160)	1	-	-	-	1782485 ----- LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE2, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXU, VA2, VG24, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VVW2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6	
	87521-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1	----- EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SXX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG29, VHH4, VS19, VSD9, VVWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
4	87528-ZH7-000	MARK, CHOKE (GRAY)	1	1	-	-	----- HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SXX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO	
	87528-Z4M-000	MARK, CHOKE	-	-	1	1	----- HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SXX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29, VGE4, VHH4, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4	



E-28

LABEL

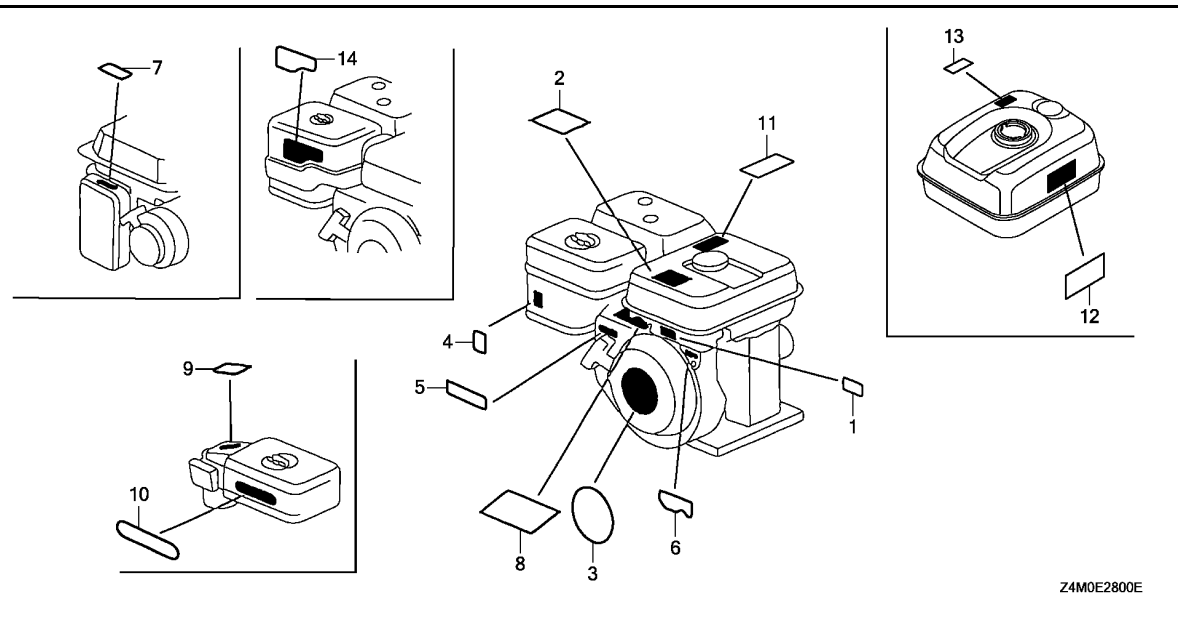


Z4M0E2800E

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
5	87532-ZH7-000	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION ...	1	1	1	1	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXM2, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QC9, QCB2, QCL, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXM2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VES6, VG24, VG29, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0, WMT4
6	87532-ZH9-W41	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	1	-	-	1	-----	VS17, VS19, VSD1
7	87528-ZB2-630	MARK, CHOKE	1	-	-	1	-----	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9
8	87516-Z4H-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	1	1	-	-	2566537	QCL, QHG4, RHG4, SWG4, TCS2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWW2, VWWN, VXW2
	87519-Z4H-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	1	1	-	-	2566538	QHG4, RHG4, SWG4, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19
	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	1	-	-	-	-----	VGE2
	87516-Z4H-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)(MADE IN THAI)	(1)	-	-	-	2431397	QCL, QHG4, TCS2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWW2, VWWN, VXW2
	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	1	-	-	-	2566538	QCL, TCS2, VPMN, VSD1, VWW2, VWWN, VXW2
	87516-ZH7-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)(MADE IN JAPAN)	-	(1)	-	-	2566537	-----
9	87534-ZE1-841	LABEL, AIR CLEANER CAUTION ..	1	-	-	-	-----	QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VG29

E-28

LABEL



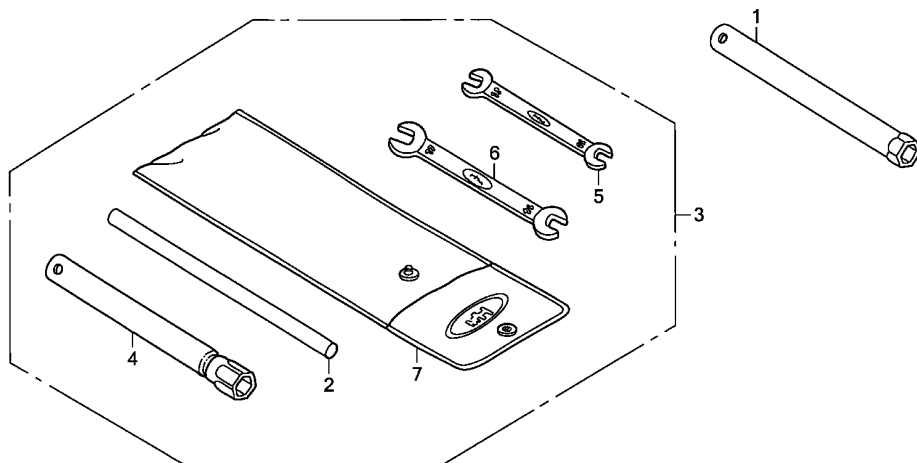
Z4M0E2800E

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
10	87535-ZE1-841	MARK, AIR CLEANER SALES POINT	1	-	1	-	-----	QMXC,QNT4,QXC4,QXC9,SMXC,TXC9,VG29
11	87539-Z0J-000	MARK, EX. CAUTION(ENGLISH) ..	1	-	-	-	-----	QHQU,QXP2,RXP2,SG22,SHQU,SX2,SXS,SXS2,VSD2
			1	-	-	-	2566538	HH26,HX2,HXE8,HXU,LHQ4,LX2,LX26,LXU,PXU,QA2,QA26,QAX2,QBM2,QBT6,QCB2,QGR9,QH26,QMP4,QMZ2,QWX2,QX2,QX26,QXC9,QXE2,QXE8,QXF2,QXS2,QXU,RH2,RTB2,RXE2,RXU,SD16,SSX2,SWX2,SXU,TX2,TXC9,TXDU,TXU,UXU,VA2,VWA2,VX2,VX4,VXU1,WKT2,WKT6
12	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN,HH26,HX2,HXE8,LX2,LXM2,PXU,QA2,QAX2,QBM2,QC9,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QMX2,QMXC,QWX2,QX2,QXE2,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,RH2,RXE2,RXU,SCM,SD16,SMW2,SMXC,SSX2,SWX2,SXU,TX2,TXDU,UXU,VA2,VWS,VWWN,VX2,VXU1,WKT2
	87519-Z4H-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	-	-	1	1	-----	HHQ4,HX4,LHN4,LHQ4,LX4,QAX4,QBC2,QHG4,QHQ4,QMC6,QMC8,QMD6,QME4,QMP4,QPU,QWA4,QX4,QX9,QXE5,QXWE,RHG4,RHQ4,RX4,S1CY,SG24,SHQ4,SHRY,SMC7,SMC9,SMXE,SWG4,SX4,SX9,SXE5,SXS4,TX4,VCG,VG29,VGE4,VGE5,VHH4,VPM5,VS19,VSD9,VXE9,WKS,WMB0,WMT4
13	87539-Z4M-000	MARK, EX. CAUTION(ENGLISH) ..	-	-	1	-	-----	HH26,HX2,HXE8,LX2,LXM2,PXU,QA2,QAX2,QBM2,QC9,QCM,QGR9,QH26,QMX2,QMXC,QWX2,QX2,QXC9,QXE2,QXE8,QXM2,QXS2,QXU,RH2,RXE2,RXU,SCM,SD16,SMW2,SMX4,SMXC,SSX2,SWX2,SXU,TX2,TXC9,TXDU,UXU,VA2,VX2,VXU1,WKT2
14	87602-Z0V-780	MARK, SALES POINT	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9,QCM,SCM, VCG



E-29

TOOL



Z4M0E2900B

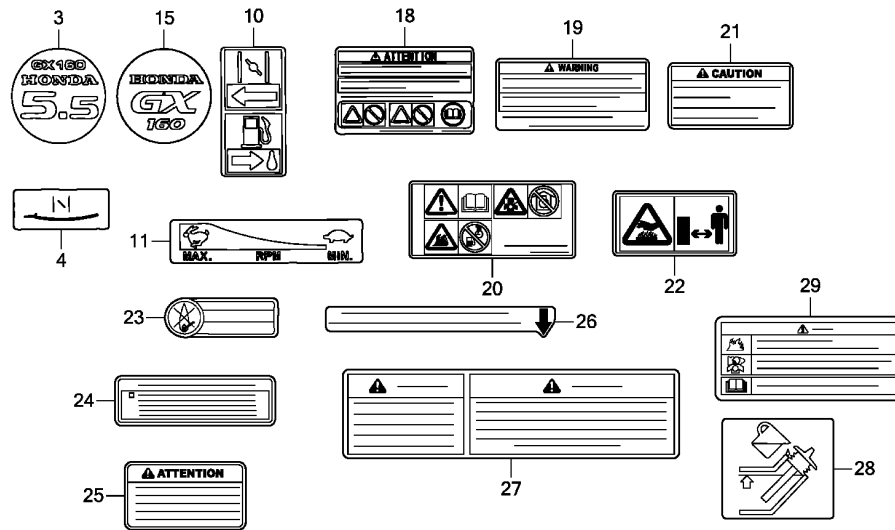
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
----------	--------	------------------------------------	--------

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	89216-Z0T-800	WRENCH, SPARK PLUG	1	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, LXM2, PXU, QBC2, QBM2, QCM, QMC8, QMD6, QMX2, QMXC, QMZ2, QNT4, QWA4, QXM2, QXU, S1CY, SCM, SHCC, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWG4, SXU, TXDU, TXU, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO, WMT4, QA2, QA26, QC9, QNT, QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VCG, VG29, QCM, QMX2, QMXC, SCM, SHCC, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SWG4, WKS
2	89219-805-000	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	(1)	-	(1)	-	-----	SWG4
3	89000-ZE1-000	TOOL KIT	1	1	1	1	-----	SWG4
4	89218-ZE1-000	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	-	1	-	-	-----	SWG4
	89216-809-000	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	SMW2
5	99001-10120	SPANNER, 10X12	-	1	-	-	-----	SWG4
	89212-KWW-601	.....	-	-	-	1	-----	SWG4
6	99001-14170	SPANNER, 14X17	-	1	-	-	-----	SWG4
7	99008-02300	BAG, TOOL, 230MM	-	1	-	1	-----	SWG4

E-40

OTHER PARTS(1)



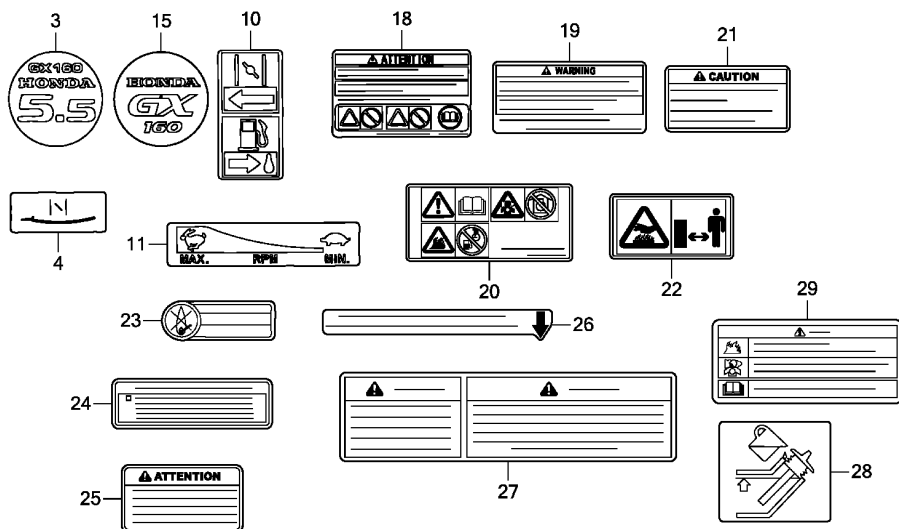
Z4M0E4000F

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
3	87521-ZH8-030	EMBLEM(GX160 5.5)	1	-	-	-	1782484	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9
4	87528-ZB2-630	MARK, CHOKE	1	-	-	1	-----	EMAN, VES6, VS17, VS19, VSD1, VWS, VWW2, VWWN
10	87528-ZH7-000	MARK, CHOKE(GRAY)	1	-	-	-	-----	QW24, QWW2, TW24
11	87532-ZH7-000	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	1	-	-	-	-----	QW24, QWW2, TW24
15	87521-ZH8-040	EMBLEM(GX160)	1	1	-	-	-----	SWG4, VPMN
	87521-Z4M-000	-----	-	-	-	1	1782485	VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9
	87521-Z4M-000	-----	-	-	-	1	-----	SWG4, VPM5, VWS
18	87516-Z4H-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION(FRENCH) (MADE IN THAI)	1	1	-	-	2566537	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SXS2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WKT8, WKT9, WKT10, WKT11, WKT12, WKT13, WKT14, WKT15, WKT16, WKT17, WKT18, WKT19, WKT20, WKT21, WKT22, WKT23, WKT24, WKT25, WKT26, WKT27, WKT28, WKT29, WKT30, WKT31, WKT32, WKT33, WKT34, WKT35, WKT36, WKT37, WKT38, WKT39, WKT40, WKT41, WKT42, WKT43, WKT44, WKT45, WKT46, WKT47, WKT48, WKT49, WKT50, WKT51, WKT52, WKT53, WKT54, WKT55, WKT56, WKT57, WKT58, WKT59, WKT60, WKT61, WKT62, WKT63, WKT64, WKT65, WKT66, WKT67, WKT68, WKT69, WKT70, WKT71, WKT72, WKT73, WKT74, WKT75, WKT76, WKT77, WKT78, WKT79, WKT80, WKT81, WKT82, WKT83, WKT84, WKT85, WKT86, WKT87, WKT88, WKT89, WKT90, WKT91, WKT92, WKT93, WKT94, WKT95, WKT96, WKT97, WKT98, WKT99, WKT100





Z4M0E4000F

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
19	87516-Z4H-801	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION(FRENCH) (MADE IN THAI)	1	1	-	-	2566538	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SXX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0
	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	1	1	-	-	2566538	HHQ4, HX4, LX4, QBC2, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SWG4, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, TW24, TX26, TX4, VG24, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9, WKT4, WMB0
	87516-Z4H-801	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION(FRENCH) (MADE IN THAI)	1	-	-	-	-----	QAX4, QHQU, QXC4, QXP2, RXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, VGE2, VSD2
	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	1	-	-	-	-----	QAX4, QXC4
	87516-Z4H-801	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION(FRENCH) (MADE IN THAI)	-	-	1	1		
	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN THAI)	-	-	1	1	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QAX4, QBC2, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWA4, QX4, QX9, QXE5, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMXE, SWG4, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, TX4, VCG, VES6, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VXE9, WKS, WMB0, WMT4

E-40

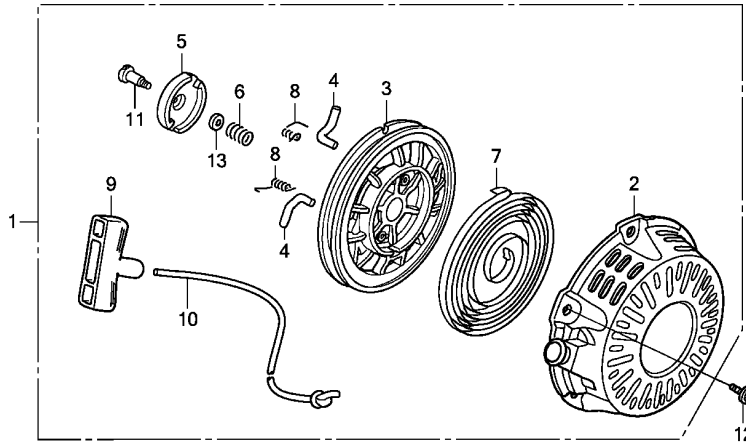
OTHER PARTS(1)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
20	87519-Z4H-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-	-	2566538	QHQU,QXP2,RXP2,SG22,SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, VGE2, VSD2 HH26, HX2, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBM2 QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QMP4, QM22, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QXC9, QXE2, QXE8 QXF2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RTB2, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SSSX2, SWX2, SXU, TCS2, TX2 TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VPMN, VSD1, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXU1 VXW2, WKT2, WKT6
			-	-	1	1		EMAN, HH26, HX2, HXE8, LX2, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9 QH26, QMX2, QMXC, QWX2, QX2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RXE2 RXU, SCM, SD16, SHCC, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SSSX2, SWX2, SXU, TX2, TXC9, TXDU UXU, VA2, VES6, VWS, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKT2
21	87539-Z0J-810	MARK, EX. CAUTION(FRENCH) ...	1	1	-	-	2566538	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26 QAX2, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8 QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QM22, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26 QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2 SWX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4 TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM5, VSD, VSD7 VSD9, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMB0
	87539-Z0J-000	MARK, EX. CAUTION(ENGLISH) ..	1	1	-	-	2566538	HHQ4, HX4, LX4, QBC2, QHG4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QNT, QNT4 QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4 RX4, SG24, SHQ4, SMC7, SMC9, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS4, TW24, TX26 TX4, VG24, VG29, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9 VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD7, VSD9, VXE9, WKT4, WMB0
	87539-Z0J-810	MARK, EX. CAUTION(FRENCH) ...	1	-	-	-		QAX4, QHQU, QXC4, QXP2, RXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, VSD2
	87539-Z0J-000	MARK, EX. CAUTION(ENGLISH) ..	1	-	-	-		QAX4, QXC4
	87539-Z4M-000	.....	-	-	1	1		HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QAX4, QBC2, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4 QMP4, QPU, QWA4, QX4, QX9, QXE5, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG24, SHCC SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMXE, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, TX4, VCG, VG29, VHH4 VSD9, VXE9, WKS, WMB0, WMT4
22	87539-Z0J-800	MARK, EX. CAUTION(PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-	-	2426027	QHQU, QXP2, RXP2, SG22, SHQU, SX2, SXS, SXS2, VSD2 HH26, HX2, HXE8, HXU, LX2, LX26, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QBM2, QBT6 QCB2, QGR9, QH26, QM22, QW24, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QXC9, QXE2, QXE8 QXF2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RTB2, RXE2, RXU, SD16, SSSX2, SWX2, SXU, TW24, TX2 TX26, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VWA2, VX2, VX4, VXU1, WKT2, WKT6
	87539-Z4M-800	.....	-	-	1	-		HH26, HX2, HXE8, LX2, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26 QMX2, QMXC, QWX2, QX2, QXC9, QXE2, QXE8, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, RXE2, RXU SCM, SD16, SHCC, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SSSX2, SWX2, SXU, TX2, TXC9, TXDU, UXU VA2, VX2, VXU1, WKT2
23	87522-883-660	MARK, CAUTION (ENGLISH/FRENCH/SPANISH)	-	-	-	1		VES6
24	87533-ZC0-630	MARK, AIR CLEANER(ENGLISH) ..	-	-	-	1		EMAN, VES6, VWS
25	87539-Z4M-810	MARK, EX. CAUTION(FRENCH) ...	-	-	1	1		HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LHQ4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2 QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4 QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXE8 QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16 SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2 SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG29, VHH4 VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4
26	87539-ZB2-630	MARK, EX. CAUTION	-	-	-	1		VES6
27	87549-YG0-710	LABEL, SPARK WARNING	-	-	1	-		LXM2, QXM2
28	87594-ZB4-A00	MARK, OIL CAUTION	-	-	-	1		VES6
29	87516-ZK6-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (CHINESE)	-	-	1	-	1183289	QCM, QMXC, SCM, SMXC, WMT4 QGR9, QX2, SMXE, WKT2, WMB0



E-40-1

OTHER PARTS(2)



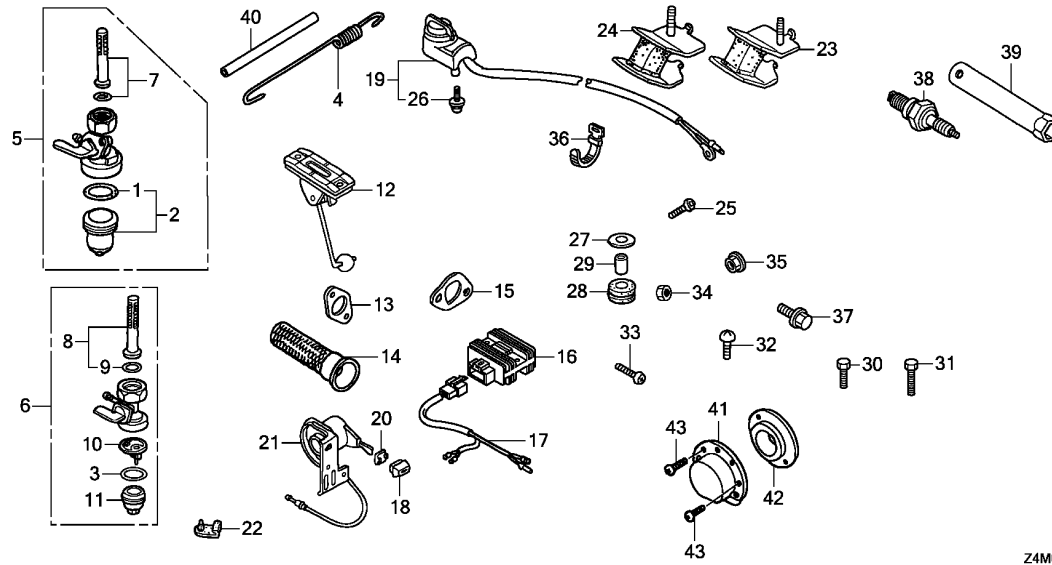
Z4M0E4001A

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1121B9	STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
3	1121B1	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	0.3
4	1121B0	STARTER RATCHET AND/OR SPRING .NOTE: Same time for two units (8)	0.2
5	1121A4	GUIDE, RATCHET	0.2
7	1121B7	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN	0.3
9	1121A3	GRIP, RECOIL STARTER	0.1
10	1121B3	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	28400-Z0T-822ZA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
2	28410-ZB2-C02ZA	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
3	28421-Z0T-003	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
4	28422-ZH8-801	RATCHET, STARTER	-	-	-	2	-----	VWS
5	28433-ZH8-801	GUIDE, RATCHET	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
6	28441-ZH8-801	SPRING, FRICTION	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
7	28442-ZH8-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
8	28443-ZH8-801	SPRING, RETURN	-	-	-	2	-----	VWS
9	28461-ZE1-013	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
10	28462-ZH8-003	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
11	90003-ZH8-801	SCREW, SETTING	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
12	90008-ZE2-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	-	-	-	3	-----	VWS
13	28431-ZH8-801	PLATE, FRICTION	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS

E-40-2

OTHER PARTS(3)



Z4M0E4002A

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

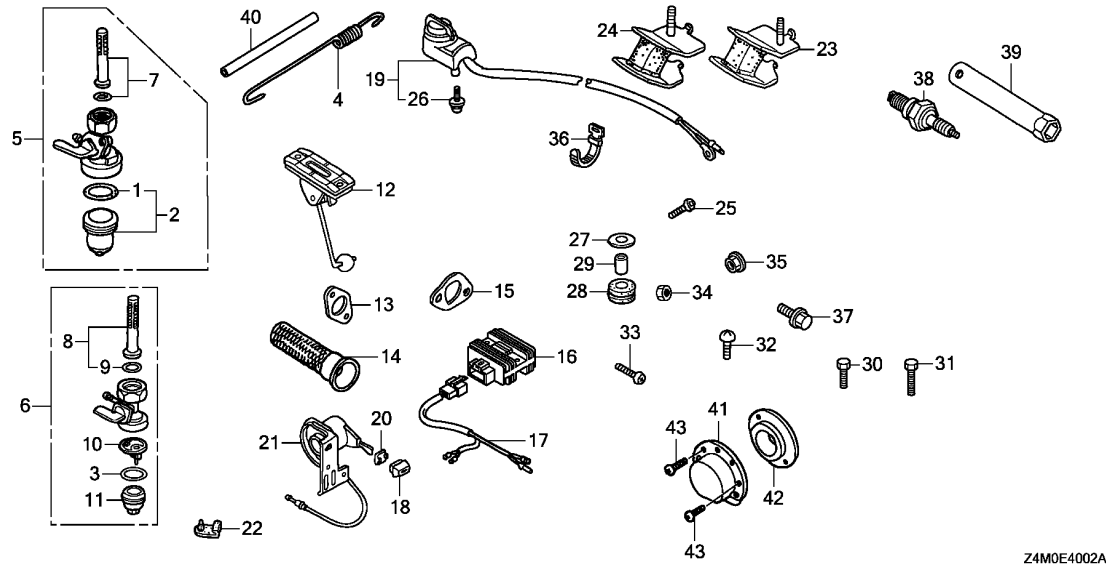
NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	16080-898-631	PACKING SET, COCK	-	-	-	1	-----	EMAN,VES6
2	16081-471-831	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	-	-	-	1	-----	EMAN,VES6
3	16173-001-004	PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP ..	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
4	16561-ZL0-000	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	-	-	1	-----	VPM5,VPM9,VPMN,VPR4,VPR9
5	16950-898-633	COCK ASSY., FUEL	-	-	-	1	-----	EMAN,VES6
6	16950-ZB4-015	COCK ASSY., FUEL	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
7	16952-GG2-731	SCREEN SET	-	-	-	1	-----	EMAN,VES6
8	16952-ZB4-005	SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER ..	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
9	16958-397-771	O-RING, 9.0X1.3	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
10	16959-471-831	FILTER, CUP	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
11	16967-GA6-671	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
12	17505-ZB2-003	METER ASSY., FUEL	-	-	-	1	1073244	VWS
	17630-Z8V-003	.....	-	-	-	1	1073245	VWS
13	18333-ZB4-801	GASKET, EX. PIPE	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
14	18355-ZE1-810	ARRESTER, SPARK(SILENT)	1	-	-	1	-----	VPM5,VPM9,VPMN,VPR9
15	18381-ZH8-800	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-	-----	VPM5,VPM9,VPMN,VPR9,VVW2,VVWN
16	31600-ZE2-861	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (10A)	1	-	1	-	-----	QAX2,QAX4,QXE5,QXW,QXWE,SXE5
17	32110-ZB5-G30	HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE	1	-	1	-	-----	QAX2,QAX4,QXE5,QXW,QXWE,SXE5
18	32343-892-003	KNOB, COCK LEVER	-	-	-	1	-----	VES6
19	35120-746-C21	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ..	1	-	1	-	-----	QMP4,QPU
20	36106-892-003	BUSH, CONTROL KNOB	-	-	-	1	-----	VES6
21	36110-ZB2-003	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE	-	-	-	1	-----	VES6
22	50319-ZB2-000	RUBBER, TANK MOUNTING	-	-	-	2	-----	VES6,VWS
23	68326-ZB2-000	RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS



E-40-2

OTHER PARTS(3)

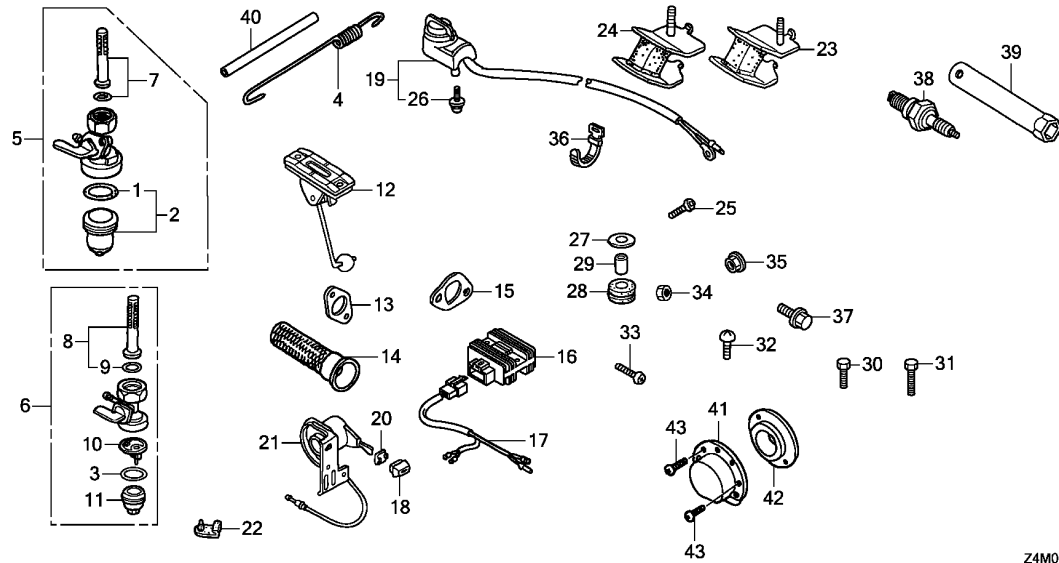


Z4M0E4002A

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
24	68327-ZB2-000	RUBBER, RR. BOTTOM	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
25	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	1	-	-	-	-----	VPM5,VPM9,VPMN,VPR9
			-	-	-	(1)	-----	VPM5
26	90105-733-D61	BOLT, 3X12(SEMS)	1	-	1	-	-----	QMP4,QPU
27	90503-898-000	WASHER, TANK CUSHION	-	-	-	2	-----	VWS
28	90851-898-000	RUBBER, TANK CUSHION	-	-	-	2	-----	VWS
29	91551-898-000	COLLAR, TANK CUSHION	-	-	-	2	-----	VWS
30	92101-08020-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X20	-	-	-	2	-----	VES6
31	92101-08025-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	-	-	1	-	-----	S1CY,SHRY,SMW2,SMX4,SMXE,SSX2
32	93500-03006-0H	SCREW, PAN, 3X6	1	-	-	-	-----	QMP4,QPU
33	93500-05040-0G	SCREW, PAN, 5X40	1	-	-	1	-----	VPM5,VPM9,VPMN,VPR9
34	94001-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	-	-	-	-----	VPM5,VPM9,VPMN,VPR9,VWW2,VWWN
			-	-	-	2	-----	SWG4,VES6,VWWN
35	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	-	-	-	2	-----	VGE4,VGE5
36	95014-62100	BAND B1, WIRE	1	-	1	-	-----	QPU
37	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	-	-	-	1	-----	EMAN,VWS
38	98079-56876	PLUG, SPARK(BPR6ES)(NGK)	-	-	-	1	-----	VWS
39	99004-21001	WRENCH, BOX(P21)	-	-	-	1	-----	VES6,VWS
40	91424-Z5M-812	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X210(FKM)	-	-	-	1	-----	VES6
41	18340-ZE1-010	DEFLECTOR COMP.	-	-	1	-	-----	LHN4,QA2,QCM,QMC6,QMP4,QMXC,QPU,QWX2,QXU,SCM,SHRY,SMX4,SMXC
			-	-	-	-	-----	SMXE,SWX2,SXS4,SXU,TXDU
	18331-883-810	CAP, MUFFLER	-	-	1	-	-----	QC9,QMC8,QWA4,QXC9,SG24,SHCC,SMC7,VCG,VG29
42	18522-ZE1-000	GUIDE, MUFFLER	-	-	1	-	-----	LHN4,QA2,QCM,QMC6,QMP4,QMXC,QPU,QXU,SCM,SHRY,SMX4,SMXC,SMXE
			-	-	-	-	-----	SWX2,SXS4,SXU,TXDU

E-40-2

OTHER PARTS(3)



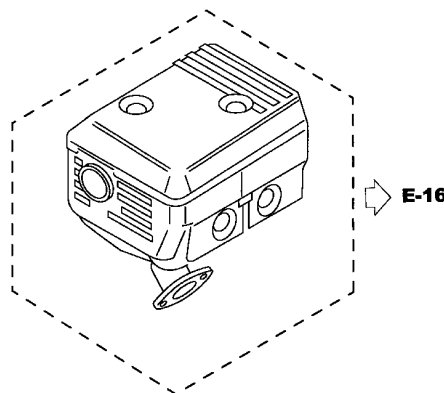
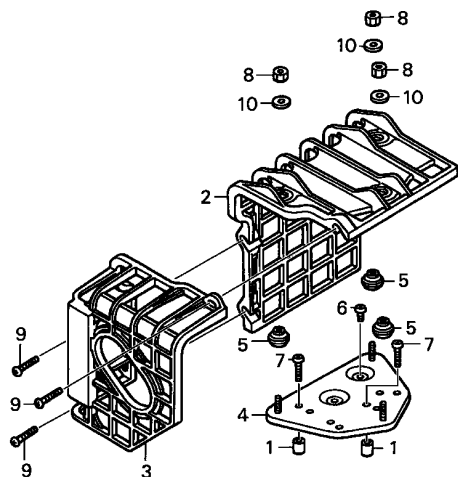
Z4M0E4002A

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
43	90002-Z0T-800	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X8	-	-	2	-	LHN4,QA2,QCM,QMC6,QMP4,QMXC,QPU,QWX2,QXU,SCM,SHRY,SMX4,SMXC	
	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	-	-	2	-	SMXE,SWX2,SXS4,SXU,TXDU QC9,QMC8,QWA4,QXC9,SG24,SHCC,SMC7,VCG,VG29	



EOP-1

MUFFLER COVER



Z4M0-X0100



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	3131A7	COVER, EXHAUST MUFFLER	0.1
3	3131A6	COVER, EXHAUST MUFFLER :REAR .	0.1
4	3131A2	BASE, EXHAUST MUFFLER COVER ..	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
1	17233-896-701	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER CASE	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO
2	18433-ZH8-W40	COVER COMP., MUFFLER	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO
3	18434-ZH8-W40	COVER COMP., RR. MUFFLER	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO
4	18436-ZH8-W41	BASE COMP., MUFFLER COVER ...	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO

EOP-1

MUFFLER COVER

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
5	18466-ZH8-W40	SPACER, MUFFLER COVER	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO
6	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO
7	90050-ZH8-W40	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X25	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO
8	90302-KF9-900	NUT, HEX., 5MM	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO
9	93891-06020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 6X20	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO
10	94103-05700	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-----	HHQ4, HX4, LHN4, LHQ4, LX4, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QNT, QNT4, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXE4, QXE5, QXW, QXWE, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, S1CY, SG22, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SMX4, SMXE, SWG4, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, TW24, TX4, VCG, VG24, VG29, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VSD, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VX4, VXE9, WKT4, WMBO

2

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.			
28451-ZH8-003	121	10	31217-ZE1-013	124	8				90000			90131-ZE1-000	48	9			
28451-ZH8-801	120	4	31217-ZE1-722	127	9	32902-892-003	137	8	87516-Z4H-010	144	2	90201-ZOT-800	121	9			
28461-Z4M-003	74	15	31220-Z4M-003	124	9				145	2		90201-Z4M-003	125	22			
28461-Z4M-305	74	15	31220-ZE1-013	124	9	34000			146	8	90001-ZE1-000	61	5	90206-ZE1-000	66	16	
28461-ZE1-013	152	9	31220-ZE1-722	127	10				147	12	90002-883-740	143	6	90300-GB0-900	106	14	
28461-ZH8-003	73	10	31221-Z4M-003	125	10	34150-ZH7-003	77	10	150	19	90002-ZOT-800	111	12	90300-Z1V-000	101	13	
28461-ZH8-013	73	10	31221-ZE1-003	125	10				149	18		155	43	90300-Z4M-800	101	13	
28462-ZH8-003	73	11		127	11	34150-ZH7-013	77	10	87516-Z4H-800	150	19	90002-ZG0-003	111	12		107	10
	152	10	31222-Z4M-003	125	11				87516-Z4H-801	144	2	90003-ZE1-000	55	15	90302-KF9-900	157	8
28462-ZH8-821	73	11	31222-ZE1-003	125	11				87516-Z4H-810	146	8	90003-ZH8-801	73	12	90325-044-000	100	10
28463-Z4M-003	74	16		127	12				87516-ZH7-810	144	2		152	11		101	13
			31223-Z4M-003	125	12				146	8	90004-ZH7-003	117	7		102	8	
30000			31223-ZE1-003	125	12	34150-ZH7-023	78	10	87516-ZK6-800	151	29	90008-ZE2-003	73	13		103	10
				127	13				87519-Z4H-000	144	2		152	12		106	15
30500-ZOT-003	123	14	31224-Z4M-003	125	13	35000			145	2	90010-Z4M-003	125	19		107	11	
30500-ZOT-801	122	1	31224-ZE1-003	125	13				146	8	90010-ZE1-003	125	19	90380-MA6-010	138	15	
30500-ZOT-802	122	1		127	14	35100-ZE1-812	138	10	147	12		127	20	90403-883-620	141	18	
30700-ZOT-811	123	2	31230-Z4M-003	126	34	35100-ZH8-R90	138	10	151	20	90012-Z4M-003	125	20	90404-680-000	119	18	
30700-ZOT-812	123	2	31230-ZE1-003	125	14	35111-880-013	138	11	87521-Z4M-000	145	3	90012-ZE0-010	66	15	90413-ZOT-880	66	17
30700-ZOT-821	123	15		127	15	35120-746-C21	153	19		149	15	90012-ZE1-003	125	20	90451-ZE1-000	48	10
30700-ZF5-013	123	2	31235-Z4M-003	125	15	35120-ZOT-801	78	11	87521-ZH8-030	145	3	90012-ZE1-721	127	21	90456-ZE1-000	140	7
			31235-ZE1-013	125	15	35120-ZOT-821	78	11		149	3	90013-883-000	43	10	90470-ZE1-000	140	8
31000				127	16	35120-ZOT-822	78	11	87521-ZH8-040	145	3		79	15	90471-ZE1-610	140	9
			31236-Z4M-003	125	23	35120-ZOT-831	78	12		149	15		134	21	90473-842-000	55	14
31100-ZE1-010	120	5	31237-Z4M-003	125	25	35120-ZOT-832	78	12	87522-883-660	151	23	90015-883-000	123	10	90502-187-701	125	25
31100-ZE1-811	121	6	31510-ZE1-711	123	3	35120-ZOT-851	78	12	87528-Z4M-000	145	4		140	6		128	26
31100-ZE1-821	121	7	31510-ZE1-811	123	4	35480-ZOT-003	49	21	87528-ZB2-630	146	7	90015-Z5T-000	135	22	90503-898-000	119	16
31100-ZE7-010	120	5	31511-ZE1-000	123	5					149	4	90015-ZE5-010	134	22		154	27
31100-ZH8-W03	121	8	31512-ZE1-000	123	6	36000			87528-ZH7-000	145	4	90016-ZE1-000	111	13	90551-ZE1-000	61	6
31110-Z4M-000	121	5	31600-ZE2-861	153	16					149	10	90016-ZG9-N30	135	23	90601-ZE1-000	48	11
31110-Z4M-810	121	6	31610-Z4S-821ZA	137	1	36100-ZH8-W82	78	13	87529-Z4S-820	138	14	90017-883-000	125	21	90601-ZH7-013	79	17
31110-Z4M-820	121	7	31610-Z4T-841ZA	137	1	36100-ZH8-W83	78	13	87529-Z4T-840	138	14		127	22	90602-ZE1-000	48	12
31110-Z4M-830	121	11	31610-Z4T-841ZB	137	1	36101-ZB2-010	123	9	87532-ZH7-000	146	5	90019-883-000	123	11	90603-Z4M-003	125	26
31110-Z4M-840	121	12	31610-Z4T-842ZA	137	1	36101-ZE1-010	123	9		149	11	90022-888-010	79	16	90603-ZE1-003	125	26
31110-ZL0-821	121	7	31610-Z4T-842ZB	137	1	36106-892-003	153	20	87532-ZH9-W41	146	6	90043-ZB2-003	43	11		128	27
31110-ZL0-U52	121	7	31612-ZE2-003	137	2	36110-ZB2-003	153	21	87533-ZC0-630	151	24	90043-ZE1-020	43	11	90605-230-000	93	38
31200-ZL0-811	127	1	31614-ZE2-003	137	3				87534-ZE1-841	146	9	90047-ZE1-000	43	12		135	25
31204-ZE1-003	124	1	31615-ZE1-003ZA	137	4	38000			87535-ZE1-841	147	10	90050-ZE1-000	111	14	90630-751-000	80	25
31204-ZE1-013	124	1	31615-ZE1-003ZG	137	4				87539-Z0J-000	147	11		157	6		138	16
			31630-ZE1-013	123	7	38240-VA3-900	138	12		151	21	90050-ZE3-H00	111	14	90631-Z4M-801	125	27
31206-KN7-670	124	2	31630-ZF1-801	123	13	38250-ZA8-701	138	13	87539-Z0J-800	151	22	90050-ZH8-W40	157	7	90631-ZE1-003	125	27
			31630-ZH8-W01	123	8				87539-Z0J-810	151	21	90055-ZE1-000	111	12		128	28
31206-Z4M-003	124	2	31700-124-008	137	5	50000			87539-Z4M-000	147	13		15	90634-ZL8-H00	104	12	
31210-Z4M-003	124	3				50319-ZB2-000	153	22		151	21		16	90682-ZE1-000	138	17	
31210-ZE1-023	124	3	32000						87539-Z4M-800	151	22		18	90690-SA0-003	138	18	
31210-ZE1-723	127	4							87539-Z4M-810	151	25		154	25	90741-883-621	141	19
31212-Z4M-003	124	4	32105-ZH8-V10	80	23	68000			87539-ZB2-630	151	26		155	43	90741-883-810	55	8
31212-ZE1-003	124	4	32110-ZB5-G30	153	17				87549-YG0-710	151	27	90056-ZL0-000	111	15		140	10
			32127-738-700	137	6	68326-ZB2-000	153	23	87594-ZB4-A00	151	28	90071-MB0-000	125	22	90741-889-810	141	20
31214-Z4M-003	124	5	32195-ZOT-003	123	16	68327-ZB2-000	154	24	87602-Z0V-780	147	18		127	23	90745-ZE1-600	55	8
31214-ZE1-003	124	5	32197-ZE1-003	137	7								154	26	90851-898-000	154	28
			32197-ZH8-003	77	9	81000			89000				135	24	90854-ZB3-000	95	19
31215-Z4M-003	124	6	32343-892-003	153	18								104	7			
31215-ZE1-003	124	6	32410-ZE1-000	125	16	81329-567-020	79	14	89000-ZE1-000	148	3	90115-459-770	125	23	91000		
			32410-ZE1-010	125	16				89212-KWW-601	148	5	90115-GB4-700	127	24			
31216-Z4M-003	124	7		127	17	87000			89216-809-000	148	4	90121-952-000	123	12	91001-Z4X-003	48	13
31216-ZE1-003	124	7	32411-253-000	125	18				89216-ZOT-800	148	1		125	24	91001-ZF1-003	48	13
31216-ZE1-731	127	8		127	18	87135-ZE2-020	144	1	89218-ZE1-000	148	4		128	25	91001-ZF1-004	48	13
31217-Z4M-003	124	8	32411-ZE1-000	125	17	87516-Z4H-000	144	2	89219-805-000	148	2	90131-883-000	143	7	91201-ZOT-801	48	14

3

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.
91201-Z0T-801	52	7	93500-04008-0A	93	39	95001-45110-40	95	22	99000								
	140	11	93500-04012-0H	138	21	95001-45140-40	117	10									
	143	8	93500-05008-0A	93	40	95001-45300-40	91	27	99001-10120	148	5						
91202-YA0-P01	49	14	93500-05016-0A	135	27	95001-45430-40	95	22	99001-14170	148	6						
	53	7	93500-05020-0H	135	28	95002-02070	93	42	99004-21001	154	39						
91202-Z2F-801	141	21	93500-05025-0A	135	28	95002-02080	91	28	99008-02300	148	7						
91301-805-000	141	22	93500-05025-0H	135	28		95	23	99101-ZH8-0620	82	23						
91301-Z4M-003	125	28		136	28		118	11		91	29						
91301-ZE1-003	125	28	93500-05032-0H	135	28	95002-02100	105	13		92	29						
	128	29	93500-05035-0A	80	21	95002-40800-08	92	31		96	24						
91302-Z4M-003	119	17		136	29		95	26	99101-ZH8-0650	82	23						
91319-ME5-003	119	19	93500-05040-0G	136	29		118	12		91	29						
91353-671-004	49	15		154	33	95002-80000	45	16		96	24						
	117	8	93891-06020-07	157	9	95014-62100	154	36	99101-ZH8-0680	82	23						
91402-Z4M-003	126	29	93892-05014-08	126	31	95701-06008-00	73	13		91	29						
91402-ZE6-003	126	29		128	32		79	18		92	29						
	128	30	93892-05020-08	126	32	95701-06010-00	104	9		97	24						
91403-Z4M-003	126	30		128	33		139	25	99101-ZH8-0700	82	23						
91403-ZE6-003	126	30					154	37		91	29						
	128	31	94000			95701-06012-00	49	19		92	29						
91406-ZE2-003	138	19					111	20		95	24						
91424-Z4F-801	117	10	94001-04390-0S	139	22		113	13	99101-ZH8-0720	82	23						
91424-Z4F-802	117	10	94001-08000-0S	111	19	95701-06020-00	101	12		95	24						
91424-Z4G-811	95	22		113	7		102	10	99101-ZH8-0750	95	24						
91424-Z4G-812	95	22		154	34		103	12	99204-ZE0-0350	82	24						
91424-Z4G-831	95	21	94050-06000	100	11		106	17		92	30						
91424-Z4G-832	95	21		102	9		107	13		95	25						
91424-Z4J-811	91	27		103	11	95701-06055-00	142	28	99204-ZE0-0380	92	30						
91424-Z4J-812	91	27		106	16	95701-08022-00	142	29		97	25						
91424-Z4J-821	95	22		107	12	95701-08032-00	53	9	99204-ZE0-0400	92	30						
91424-Z4J-822	95	22		113	12	95701-08032-08	143	10	99204-ZE2-0400	82	24						
91424-Z4K-802	95	22		117	9	95701-08035-00	143	11									
91424-Z4M-003	117	10		136	30	95701-08060-00	43	14									
91424-Z5M-812	154	40		154	35		44	14									
91424-Z9K-811	95	22	94050-06080	104	8	95723-08060-00	43	14									
91424-Z9K-831	91	27	94050-10000	49	16												
91424-Z9K-841	95	22	94101-04800	139	23	96000											
91424-ZBH-801	95	22	94101-06800	49	17												
91551-898-000	154	29		22		96100-62040-00	143	12									
			94103-05700	157	10	96100-62050-00	53	10									
92000			94109-12000	141	25		140	14									
				143	9		142	30									
92101-08020-0A	113	6	94111-04800	139	24	96100-62060-00	142	31									
	154	30	94111-08800	142	26	96100-63050-00	143	13									
92101-08025-0A	55	15	94251-08000	49	18												
	140	12	94301-08100	126	33	98000											
	154	31		128	34												
92101-08035-0A	141	23		142	27	98079-55846	44	15									
92800-12000	141	24	94301-08140	53	8	98079-55855	44	15									
92900-08025-0E	43	12		140	13	98079-55876	45	15									
				43	13	98079-56846	45	15									
93000			94301-10160	82	22	98079-56855	44	15									
			94305-20122	91	26	98079-56876	44	15									
				95	20		45	15									
93500-03006-0H	154	32		96	23		154	38									
93500-03006-1H	82	21				98200-30500	139	26									
	91	25				98200-31500	139	26									
	96	22	95000														
93500-03012-0H	138	20															
93500-04006-0H	135	26	95001-45035-40	95	21												

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
[A]			BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	123	10	CAP, SEALING	104	12
ALERT UNIT, OIL	77	10	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X29	140	6	CARBURETOR ASSY.	81	9
	78	10	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	117	7		86	10
	80	24		125	21		87	10
	137	9	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	127	22		94	9
ARM, GOVERNOR	138	9	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	142	28	CASE B, STARTER	96	8
	130	5		73	13	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	74	14
		6	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	79	18		104	3
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	63	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	142	29	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER	69	2
ARRESTER, SPARK	109	7		53	9		152	2
	113	3	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	143	10	CASE, CONTROL	137	2
	153	14	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	143	11	CASE, PRE AIR CLEANER	106	10
				43	14	CASE, REDUCTION	141	2
				44	14		143	1
[B]			BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	134	22	CENTER, CLUTCH	141	6
BAG, TOOL, 230MM	148	7		135	22	CENTER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	141	14
BAND	137	8	BOLT, HEX., 5/16"	55	15	CHAIN, DRIVE	141	16
BAND B1, WIRE	154	36	BOLT, HEX., 8X20	113	6	CHAIN, P.T.O. DRIVE	140	3
BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	46	1		154	30	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	81	4
BASE COMP., CONTROL	133	16	BOLT, HEX., 8X25	55	15		84	4
BASE COMP., MUFFLER COVER	156	4		140	12		94	4
BEARING, RADIAL BALL	48	13	BOLT, HEX., 8X35	154	31		96	4
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204	143	12	BOLT, MUDGUARD	141	23	CHOKE KIT, REMOTE CONTROL	93	32
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6205	53	10	BOLT, PIVOT, 8MM	106	14	CHOKE SET	81	8
	140	14	BOLT, SETTING	66	15		85	9
	142	30		125	20		86	9
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6206	142	31	BOLT, STUD, 6X112	127	21		94	8
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305	143	13		43	11	CIRCLIP, 10.2MM	125	26
BODY, CLEANER	103	4	BOLT, STUD, 6X94	43	11		128	27
BOLT, 3X12	154	26	BOLT, STUD, 8X25	43	12	CIRCLIP, 5MM	93	38
BOLT, BREATHING	143	6	BOLT, STUD, 8X32	43	12		135	25
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	61	5	BOLT, WINKER SETTING	104	7	CLAMPER, CORD	123	5
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD, 6X34.5	61	5	BOX ASSY., CONTROL	137	1	CLAMP, CORD	77	7
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG	48	9	BRACKET COMP., FR.	125	15	CLAMP, TUBE	92	31
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	141	24		127	16		95	26
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15	143	7	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	137	3		118	12
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10	123	11	BUSH, CONTROL KNOB	153	20	CLIP, CORD	138	17
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	73	13				CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	48	12
	104	9	[C]			CLIP, HARNESS	79	17
	139	25	CABLE, DOUBLE CONNECTOR	80	23	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	61	6
	152	12	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	62	2	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	80	25
	154	37	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	123	2		138	16
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	43	10				CLIP, TUBE	45	16
	49	19	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	51	4		91	28
	79	15			5		93	42
	111	20		53	12		95	23
	113	13			13		105	13
	134	21		141	1		118	11
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X13	111	13	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	115	4	CLIP, VALVE GUIDE	41	4
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	79	16		116	4	COCK ASSY., FUEL	153	5
	101	12		118	13		6	
	102	10	CAP, BOOST	119	13	COIL ASSY., CHARGE	123	7
	103	12	CAP, CLEANER	93	41		8	
	106	17		102	7		13	
	107	13	CAP, MUFFLER	103	9	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	122	1
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	123	12		109	6		123	14
	125	24	CAP, PRE AIR CLEANER	154	41	COIL ASSY., LAMP	123	3
	128	25		106	11		4	

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
COLLAR B, AIR CLEANER	99	8			11			8
	102	5			13			11
	103	3	CUP, FUEL STRAINER	82	28			12
	106	8		90	24	FUSE, BLADE	139	26
	107	8		96	21			
COLLAR, AIR CLEANER	99	7		153	2	[G]		
	102	4			11	GASKET SET	81	1
	103	2	[D]				83	1
	106	7	DEFLECTOR COMP.	109	6		94	1
	107	7		154	41	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	96	1
COLLAR, AIR CLEANER CASE	156	1	DEFLECTOR, MUFFLER	110	10	GASKET, EX. PIPE	41	5
COLLAR, STOPPER	133	20	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	141	7	GASKET, MUFFLER	153	13
COLLAR, TANK CUSHION	154	29	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	43	13		109	9
CONTROL ASSY.	129	1	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	126	33		110	9
		2		128	34		113	4
	130	4		142	27		153	15
	131	10	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	53	8	GAUGE ASSY., FUEL	119	20
	136	31		140	13	GEAR ASSY.	125	14
CORD, MAGNET SWITCH	125	16	[E]				126	34
	127	17					127	15
CORD, STOP SWITCH	123	9	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	99	9	GOVERNOR ASSY.	47	3
		16		100	9		49	20
COVER ASSY., AIR CLEANER	107	4		102	6	GRID, AIR CLEANER	102	2
COVER ASSY., CHAIN CASE	140	1		103	8		103	7
COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	50	1		106	8	GRIP, STARTER	73	10
		2		107	9	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	99	5
COVER COMP., FAN	75	1	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	98	2		104	11
	76	1		102	1		106	6
		2		103	6	GROMMET, CORD	107	5
	80	22		104	1	GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE	123	6
COVER COMP., GEAR	124	4		106	2	GUIDE, EX. VALVE	79	14
	127	5		107	2	GUIDE, IN. VALVE	41	2
COVER COMP., HEAD	42	6	EMBLEM	145	3	GUIDE, MUFFLER	41	1
COVER COMP., MUFFLER	156	2		149	3		110	11
COVER COMP., RR. MUFFLER	156	3	[F]			GUIDE, PRE AIR CLEANER	154	42
COVER, AIR CLEANER	99	4	FAN, COOLING	120	2	GUIDE, RATCHET	106	12
	102	3		117	6		71	6
	104	4		82	27	[H]	152	5
	106	5	FILTER COMP., FUEL	93	43	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	148	2
COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH	125	17	FILTER, CUP	153	10	HARNES ASSY., SUB WIRE	153	17
	127	19		117	6	HARNES, SUB WIRE	137	7
COVER, REDUCTION	141	4	FILTER, FUEL	119	14	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	41	3
	143	3	FILTER, OUTER	98	3	HOLDER, CABLE	93	37
COVER, SPRING	125	13		106	3		132	14
	127	14	FLOAT SET	107	3	HOLDER, CLUTCH SPRING	141	11
COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	125	18		81	3	HOLDER, CLUTCH WEIGHT	141	13
	127	18		84	3	HOLDER, CONTROL CABLE	93	33
CRANKSHAFT COMP.	54	1	FLYWHEEL COMP.	84	3	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	47	5
		2		94	3	HOLDER, HARNESS	125	27
		3		96	3		128	28
		4		120	5	HOLDER, WIRE	133	19
		5		121	5			
	55	7			6			
		9			7			
		10						

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
[I]			LABEL, SPARK WARNING	151	27	NOZZLE, MAIN	81	11
INSULATOR COMP., CARBURETOR ..	88	14	LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	138	13		87	12
INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	81	12	LEVER COMP., CHOKE	82	16		94	11
	87	14		89	18	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	125	22
	88	14		93	35		127	23
	94	12	LEVER, COCK	95	16	NUT, AIR CLEANER	101	13
	95	12		96	16		107	10
	96	12		82	17	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	49	16
				89	20	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	100	11
[J]			LEVER, CONTROL	131	11		102	9
JET SET, PILOT, #35	82	24	LIFTER, VALVE	63	5		103	11
	92	30					104	8
	95	25	[M]				106	16
JET SET, PILOT, #38	92	30	MARK, AIR CLEANER	151	24		107	12
	97	25	MARK, AIR CLEANER SALES POINT ..	147	10		113	12
JET SET, PILOT, #40	82	24	MARK, CAUTION	151	23		117	9
	92	30	MARK, CHOKE	145	4		136	30
JET, MAIN, #62	82	23		146	7	NUT, HEX., 4MM	154	35
	91	29		146	7		139	22
	92	29	MARK, CONTROL BOX	149	4	NUT, HEX., 5MM	157	8
	96	24	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	10	10	NUT, HEX., 8MM	111	19
JET, MAIN, #65	82	23	MARK, EX. CAUTION	138	14		113	7
	91	29		146	6	NUT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	154	34
	96	24		147	11		66	16
JET, MAIN, #68	82	23		151	13	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	135	24
	91	29			21	NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM	121	9
	92	29			22	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	100	10
	97	24			25		101	13
JET, MAIN, #70	82	23	MARK, OIL CAUTION	151	28		102	8
	91	29	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	144	2		103	10
	92	29		145	2		106	15
	95	24		146	8		107	11
JET, MAIN, #72	82	23		147	12	[O]		
	95	24		149	18	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6	48	14
JET, MAIN, #75	95	24		150	19		49	14
JOINT, FUEL TANK	114	2		151	20		52	7
	115	2			29		53	7
[K]			MARK, SALES POINT	147	14		140	11
KEY COMP.	138	11	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	146	5		143	8
KEY, 4.78X4.78X38	55	8		149	11	OIL SEAL, 30X50X7	141	21
KEY, 5MM	141	19	METER ASSY., FUEL	153	12	O-RING	124	2
KEY, 5X5X33	55	8	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	127	1		125	28
	140	10	MOTOR ONLY	124	9		127	3
KEY, 7X7X33	141	20	MOTOR UNIT, STARTER	127	10		128	29
KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18 ..	120	1		124	3	O-RING, 14MM	49	15
KNOB, COCK LEVER	153	18	MUFFLER COMP.	108	1		117	8
KNOB, RECOIL STARTER	73	10		109	1	O-RING, 26X2.7	141	22
	74	15		111	21	O-RING, 5.5X1.4	119	19
	152	9		112	21	O-RING, 5.5X1.5	119	17
	74	16		113	1	O-RING, 9.0X1.3	153	9
KNOB, REINFORCEMENT	74	16				[P]		
[L]			[N]			PACKING SET, COCK	153	1
LABEL, AIR CLEANER CAUTION ...	146	9	NETTING, WIRE FLANGE	109	8	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	95	15
LABEL, E-SPEC	144	1	NOSE, SILENCER	99	6	PACKING, AIR CLEANER COVER	106	4

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
PACKING, CARBURETOR	82	15	PLATE, SIDE	77	5	SCREW-WASHER, 5X30	125	23
	89	17			6		127	24
	95	14	PLUG, SPARK	44	15	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	125	19
	96	15		45	15		127	20
PACKING, CASE COVER	51	3		154	38	SCREW-WASHER, 6X20	157	9
PACKING, CHAIN CASE COVER	140	2	PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER	109	3	SCREW SET	81	7
PACKING, ELBOW	98	1	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	138	12		85	6
	103	1	PROTECTOR, LOWER	109	4			8
	106	1	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	109	3		94	7
	107	1	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER	113	9		96	7
PACKING, FUEL COCK	82	20	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER OUTER	113	8	SCREW SET, DRAIN	81	6
	90	23	PULLEY COMP., STARTER	120	3		85	7
	96	20	PULLEY, STARTER	120	4		94	6
PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP	116	5		121	10		96	6
PACKING, FUEL STRAINER CUP	82	26	[R]			SCREW SET, PILOT	81	5
	87	13					85	6
	96	11	RATCHET, STARTER	71	4		94	5
	153	3		152	4	SCREW, PAN, 3X12	138	20
PACKING, HEAD COVER	42	7	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR	153	16	SCREW, PAN, 3X6	82	21
PACKING, INSULATOR	81	13	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON	137	5		91	25
	88	15	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	70	3		96	22
	95	13		152	3		154	32
	96	13	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING	65	12	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	138	21
PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	52	6	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING	65	11	SCREW, PAN, 4X6	135	26
	53	11			12	SCREW, PAN, 4X8	93	39
PACKING, REDUCTION CASE	141	3	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	65	11	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	135	27
	143	2			12	SCREW, PAN, 5X20	135	28
PACKING, REDUCTION COVER	141	5	RING SET, PISTON	56	1	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	135	28
	143	4		57	1		136	28
PANEL COMP., CONTROL	137	4	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	58	1	SCREW, PAN, 5X32	135	28
PAN, CLEANER OIL	103	5	ROD COMP., PUSH	59	1	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	80	21
PIECE A, STOPPER	125	10	ROD, GOVERNOR	61	4		136	29
	127	11	ROD, GOVERNOR	63	3	SCREW, PAN, 5X40	136	29
PIECE B, STOPPER	125	11	ROD, GOVERNOR	130	7		154	33
	127	12	ROD, PUSH	63	3	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	93	40
PINION ASSY.	124	5	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	73	11		125	19
	127	6		152	10	SCREW, RECESSED, 5X25	135	23
PIN, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	48	6	ROTATOR, VALVE	66	13	SCREW, SETTING	73	12
PIN, LOCK, 8MM	49	18	ROTOR ASSY.	124	8		152	11
PIN, PISTON	61	3		127	9	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X12	138	15
PIN, SPRING, 2X12	82	22	RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM	153	23	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6	111	12
	91	26	RUBBER, FUEL	95	19			15
	95	20	RUBBER, RR. BOTTOM	154	24			16
	96	23	RUBBER, SUPPORTER	89	19			18
PIPE COMP., EX.	113	2		95	17			154
PISTON	59	2		114	1			155
	60	2	RUBBER, TANK CUSHION	154	28	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X8	111	12
	61	2	RUBBER, TANK MOUNTING	153	22		155	43
PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	63	6	[S]			SCREW, TAPPING, 5X25	157	7
PLATE COMP., CLUTCH PRESSURE	141	9	SCREEN COMP.	109	7	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	111	14
PLATE COMP., SIDE	77	4	SCREEN SET	153	7		157	6
PLATE, CLUTCH	141	8	SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER	153	8	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	81	10
PLATE, FRICTION	71	5	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	126	31		87	11
	152	13		128	32		94	10
PLATE, LEVER SETTING	82	18	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	126	32	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	104	6
	89	21		128	33	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	107	6
	96	18				SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	113	10
PLATE, PRE AIR CLEANER	106	13						
PLATE, PUSH ROD GUIDE	66	14						

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
SEAL, VALVE STEM	62	1	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	78	11	WASHER, SPECIAL	126	29
SEPARATOR, AIR CLEANER	104	2			12		128	30
SHAFT COMP., P.T.O.	141	17			13	WASHER, SPRING	126	30
SHAFT UNIT, GEAR	124	6		153	19		128	31
	127	7	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	46	2	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	139	24
SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	48	8		49	21	WASHER, SPRING, 8MM	142	26
SHAFT, P.T.O.	140	5	SWITCH COMP., STARTING MAGNET ..	124	1	WASHER, TANK CUSHION	119	16
	143	5		127	2		154	27
SHROUD ASSY., UPPER	79	20	[T]			WASHER, THRUST, 14.1MM	66	17
SHROUD COMP.	77	8				WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	141	18
SHROUD COMP., LOWER	77	8	TANK COMP., FUEL	115	3	WASHER, THRUST, 6MM	48	10
SLIDER, GOVERNOR	48	7		119	15	WEIGHT, CLUTCH	141	12
SPACER COMP., CARBURETOR	81	14	TOOL KIT	148	3	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR	119	4
	88	16	TUBE, BREATHER	43	8	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	148	4
	96	14		8	9	WRENCH, BOX	154	39
SPACER, 20MM	140	8	TUBE, FASTENER, 30MM	138	19	WRENCH, SPARK PLUG	148	1
SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	132	15	TUBE, FUEL, 4.2X110	95	22	[Y]		
SPACER, MUFFLER COVER	157	5	TUBE, FUEL, 4.2X180	95	22	YOKE ASSY.	124	7
SPANNER, 10X12	148	5	TUBE, FUEL, 4.2X300	91	27		127	8
SPANNER, 14X17	148	6	TUBE, FUEL, 4.2X430	95	22			
SPRING, CABLE RETURN	133	18	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X110	95	22			
SPRING, CLUTCH FREE	141	10	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X140	117	10			
SPRING, COCK LEVER	82	19	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X145	117	10			
	89	22	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X180	95	22			
	96	19	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X210	154	40			
SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	79	19	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X300	91	27			
	133	17	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X35	95	21			
SPRING, FRICTION	71	7	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X430	95	22			
	152	6	[V]					
SPRING, GOVERNOR	131	8	VALVE SET, FLOAT	81	2			
	153	4		83	2			
SPRING, LEVER	131	12		94	2			
SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	72	8		96	2			
	152	7	VALVE, EX.	64	9			
	72	9	VALVE, IN.	63	8			
SPRING, RETURN	93	36	[W]					
	125	12	WASHER, 6.5X25X1.5	119	18			
	127	13	WASHER, 8MM	55	14			
	152	8		140	9			
	131	9	WASHER, CONTROL LEVER	132	13			
SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	140	7	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM	48	11			
SPRING, THRUST	65	10	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	141	25			
SPRING, VALVE	63	7		143	9			
SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	63	7	WASHER, PINION	125	25			
SPROCKET COMP., DRIVE	141	15		128	26			
SPROCKET, DRIVE	140	4	WASHER, PLAIN	82	25			
STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	67	1		93	44			
	68	1	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	139	23			
	69	1	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	157	10			
	152	1	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	49	17			
STAY, AIR CLEANER	104	5		62	21			
STAY, CHOKE CONTROL	93	34						
STAY, MUFFLER	109	2						
	113	11						
STRAINER COMP., FUEL	95	18						
STRAP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM	138	18						
SUB HARNESS	77	9						
SUSPENSION, COUPLER	137	6						
SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	138	10						
SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE	153	21						

1

FOREWORD INDEX

2

ENGINE GROUP

3

PART NUMBER INDEX

4

PART NAME INDEX

HONDA
The Power of Dreams



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

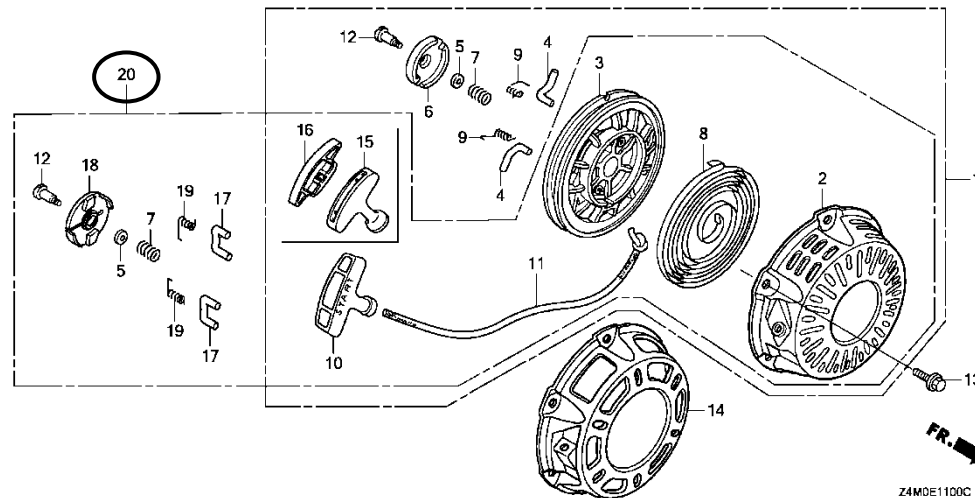
Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13Z4M605
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160UT1 GX160RT1 GX160UT2 GX160RT2
NEWS NO.	001

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

E-11 RECOIL STARTER

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number) LON Description	FRT
1	(20)	
1121B9	STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
4	(9, 17, 19)	
1121B0	STARTER RATCHET AND/OR SPRING .NOTE: Same time for two units (7, 18)	0.2
6	1121A4 GUIDE, RATCHET	0.2



E-11	1	L	28400-Z4M-003ZA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	1	-----	HHQ4, LHQ4, LX2, QBC2, QHG4, QWX2, QXE8, RHG4, SMC9, VGE4
------	---	---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------	---

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
					-	-	1	1	----- 2530950	HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SMW2, SMXC, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO
					-	-	1	-	----- 2546985	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
		L	28400-Z4M-003ZC	*NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	1	-----	EMAN, LX2, QBC2, QWX2, SMC9, VGE4
					-	-	1	1	----- 2530950	EMAN, HX2, LX2, PXU, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, SD16, SHQ4, SMXC, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2
					-	-	1	-	----- 2546985	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SMC7, SMC9
		L	28400-Z4M-305ZB	STARTER ASSY. , RECOIL (COO) (FOR U. S. A.) *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	1	1	-----	HHQ4, LHQ4, QBC2, QXE8, TXC9, VGE4
					-	-	1	1	----- 2530950	HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SMW2, SMXC, SMXE, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	1	-	----- 2546985	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
		L	28400-Z4M-305ZD	*NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	1	-----	QBC2, VGE4
					-	-	1	1	----- 2530950	EMAN, HX2, LX2, PXU, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, SD16, SHQ4, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2
					-	-	1	-	----- 2546985	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SMC7, SMC9
		E	28400-Z4M-306ZB	*PARTS NO. DELETION						
		E	28400-Z4M-306ZC	*PARTS NO. DELETION						
		E	28400-Z4M-801ZB	*PARTS NO. DELETION						
		E	28400-Z4M-801ZD	*PARTS NO. DELETION						

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
		E	28400-Z4X-003ZA	*PARTS NO. DELETION						
		L	28400-ZH8-824ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	-	2581977	----- VG29
					-	-	1	-	-----	2549163 VG29
	3	L	28421-Z0T-003	REEL, RECOIL STARTER.....	-	-	1	1	-----	----- HHQ4, LHQ4, QBC2, QXE8, TXC9, VGE4
					-	-	1	1	-----	2530950 EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VVWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	1	-	-----	2546985 QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
					-	-	1	-	-----	2549163 VG29
		T	28421-Z1T-702	REEL, RECOIL STARTER (BLACK)...	-	-	1	1	2530951	----- EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VVWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	1	-	-----	----- QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
					-	-	1	-	2546986	----- QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
					-	-	1	-	2549164	----- VG29
	4	L	28422-ZH8-801	.....	2	2	-	2	-----	----- EMAN, HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VVWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
					-	-	2	2	----- 2530950	EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VVWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	2	-	-----	HHQ4, LHQ4, LX2, QBC2, QXE8, SMC9, SMW2, SSSX2, SXE5, TXC9, UXU, WMBO
					-	-	2	-	----- 2546985	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
					-	-	2	-	----- 2549163	VG29
		E	28422-Z1T-701	*PARTS NO. DELETION						
6	L		28433-ZH8-801	GUIDE, RATCHET.....	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU, PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9, SSSX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VVWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO
					-	-	1	1	----- 2530950	EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VVWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	1	-	-----	HHQ4, LHQ4, LX2, QBC2, QWX2, QXE8, SMW2, SSSX2, SXE5, TXC9, UXU, WMBO
					-	-	1	-	----- 2546985	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
					-	-	1	-	----- 2549163	VG29
					-	-	-	1	-----	VGE4

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2			
		E	28433-Z1T-702	*PARTS NO. DELETION							
	9	L	28443-ZH8-801	SPRING, RETURN.....	2	2	-	-	-----	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU PXU, QA2, QA26, QAX2, QAX4, QBC2, QBM2, QBT6, QCB2, QCL QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QHQ4, QKA4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4 QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24, QWA4, QWW2, QWX2, QX2 QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4, QXE5, QXE8 QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RTB2, RX4 RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SG22, SG24, SHQ4, SHQU, SMC7, SMC9 SXX2, SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4 SXU, TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2 VG24, VG29, VGE2, VGE4, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8 VPM9, VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7 VSD9, VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO
					-	-	2	2	-----	2530950	EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2 QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4 SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SXX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4 SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9 VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	2	-	-----	-----	HHQ4, LHQ4, LX2, QBC2, QWX2, QXE8, SMC9, SMW2, SXX2, SXE5 TXC9, UXU, WMBO
					-	-	2	-	-----	2546985	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
					-	-	2	-	-----	2549163	VG29
					-	-	-	2	-----	-----	VGE49
		E	28443-Z1T-701	*PARTS NO. DELETION							
	17	D	28422-Z1T-701	RATCHET, STARTER.....	-	-	2	2	2530951	-----	EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2 QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4 SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SXX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4 SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9 VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	2	-	-----	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
					-	-	2	-	2546986	-----	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
					-	-	2	-	2549164	-----	VG29

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2			
18	D		28433-Z1T-702	GUIDE, RATCHET.....	-	-	1	1	2530951	-----	EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2 QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4 SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4 SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9 VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	1	-	-----	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
					-	-	1	-	2546986	-----	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
					-	-	1	-	2549164	-----	VG29
19	D		28443-Z1T-701	SPRING, RETURN.....	-	-	2	2	2530951	-----	EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2 QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4 SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4 SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9 VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	2	-	-----	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
					-	-	2	-	2546986	-----	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
					-	-	2	-	2549164	-----	VG29
20	D		28400-Z4M-306ZB	*R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	1	2530951	-----	HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4 QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWX2, QX2 QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4 RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SMW2, SMXC, SMXE SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6 VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO WMT4
					-	-	1	-	-----	-----	QC9
					-	-	1	-	2546986	-----	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
	D		28400-Z4M-306ZC	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	1	2530951	-----	EMAN, HX2, LX2, PXU, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QMC6, QME4, QMX2 QMXC, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXS2, QXU, RH2 SD16, SHQ4, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4 SXU, TX2, TX4, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VWWN, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2
					-	-	1	-	-----	-----	QC9, QCM
					-	-	1	-	2546986	-----	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SMC7, SMC9

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
		D	28400-Z4M-801ZB	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	1	1	2530951 -----	HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4, SMW2, SMXC, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO
					-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, SCM, SHCC
					-	-	1	-	2546986 -----	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
		D	28400-Z4M-801ZD	*NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	1	2530951 -----	EMAN, HX2, LX2, PXU, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QMC6, QME4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXS2, QXU, RH2, SD16, SHQ4, SMXC, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VWNW, VX2, VXU1, WKS, WKT2
					-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, SCM
					-	-	1	-	2546986 -----	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SMC7, SMC9
		D	28400-Z4X-003ZA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (LONG ROPE) *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	-	-----	VCG
					-	-	1	-	2549164 -----	VG29
E-12	8	L	19630-Z4M-000	SHROUD COMP.....	-	-	1	1	-----	HHQ4, LHQ4, QBC2, QXE8, TXC9, VGE4, VGE5
					-	-	1	1	-----	2388858
										HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
		T	19630-Z4M-010	.....	-	-	1	1	2388859 -----	HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX2, QAX4, QBM2, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC, QPU, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SG24, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VG29, VHH4, VPM5, VS19, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

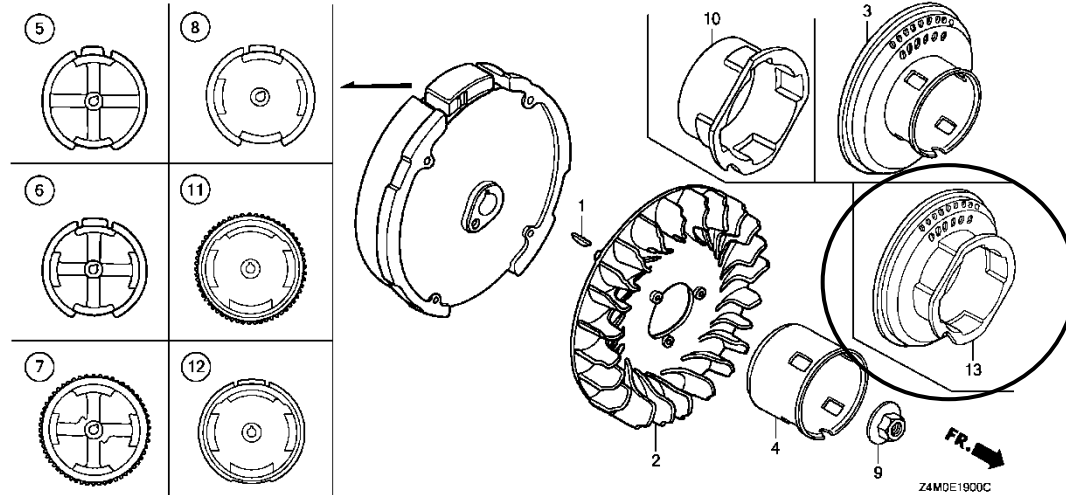
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

E-19 FLYWHEEL

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number)	Description	FRT
4	(3, 10, 13)	1121A9 PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	0.2



E-19	3	L	28450-ZH8-801	PULLEY COMP., STARTER.....	1	-	-	-	-----	QA2, QA26, QBC2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG22, SG24, SMC7 SMC9, VG24
						-	-	1	-----	QBC2
						-	-	1	-----	2546985 QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9
	4	L	28451-ZH8-801	PULLEY, STARTER.....	1	1	-	-	-----	HH26, HHQ4, HX2, HX4, HXE8, HXU, LHQ4, LX2, LX26, LX4, LXU PXU, QAX2, QAX4, QBT6, QCB2, QCL, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4 QHQU, QKA4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMZ2, QNT, QNT4, QPU, QW24 QWW2, QWX2, QX2, QX26, QX4, QX7, QX9, QXC4, QXC9, QXE2, QXE4 QXE5, QXE8, QXF2, QXP2, QXS2, QXU, QXW, QXWE, RH2, RHG4 RHQ4, RTB2, RX4, RXE2, RXP2, RXU, SD16, SHQ4, SHQU, SSX2 SWX2, SX2, SX4, SX7, SX9, SXE4, SXE5, SXS, SXS2, SXS4, SXU TCS2, TW24, TX2, TX26, TX4, TXC9, TXDU, TXU, UXU, VA2, VG29 VGE2, VGE4, VGE5, VHA9, VHH4, VMS4, VPM4, VPM5, VPM8, VPM9 VPMN, VPR4, VPR9, VS17, VS19, VSD, VSD1, VSD2, VSD7, VSD9 VWA2, VWW2, VWWN, VX2, VX4, VXE9, VXU1, VXW2, WKS, WKT2 WKT4, WKT6, WMBO

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
					-	-	1	1	----- 2530950	EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2 QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4 SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5 SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19 VSD9, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	1	-	-----	HHQ4, LHQ4, QXE8, TXC9
					-	-	1	-	----- 2549163	VG29
					-	-	-	1	-----	VGE4, VGE5, VWS
	10	T	28451-Z4M-003	PULLEY, STARTER.	-	-	1	1	2530951 -----	EMAN, HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QAX2 QAX4, QGR9, QH26, QHG4, QHQ4, QMC6, QME4, QMP4, QMX2, QMXC QPU, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXC9, QXE2, QXE5, QXM2, QXS2, QXU QXWE, RH2, RHG4, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SD16, SHQ4 SMW2, SMX4, SMXC, SMXE, SSSX2, SWG4, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5 SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VES6, VHH4, VPM5, VS19 VSD9, VWWN, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
					-	-	1	-	-----	QC9, QCM, SCM, SHCC, VCG
					-	-	1	-	2549164 -----	VG29
	13	D	28450-Z4M-003	PULLEY COMP., STARTER.	-	-	1	-	2546986 -----	QA2, QBM2, QMC8, QMD6, QWA4, SG24, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13Z4M605
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160UT1 GX160RT1 GX160UT2 GX160RT2
NEWS NO.	002

GX160UT2-VG25 TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX160UT2-VG25 type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX160UT2-QX4 type.

- Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	QX4	Base type	QX4	GCBPT-1000001~	BE54D A
	VG25	Additional type	VG25		

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

•Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Model		GX160UT2	
Specifications		QX4	VG25
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline		
	21mm Ø Pinion		
	20mm Ø Straight		
	19.05mm Ø Straight	●	
	3/16 Tapered		
	1/5 Tapered		●
	3/4" Thread		
	M16 Thread		
	M18 Thread		
	1/2" Thread		
	5/8" Thread		
Oil alert unit		●	●
Engine stop switch		●	●
Engine stop switch (~1654685)			
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●
	Semi dry		
	Oil bath		
	Standard		
	Cyclone		
Spark arrester		(●)	●
Fuel tank		●	●
Coil	Lamp coil		
	Charge coil		
Starter motor			
Reduction			
Muffler cover		(●)	(●)

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
E-6	2		COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE.....	-	-	0	-	11300-ZE1-642	VG25
	7		OIL SEAL, 25X41X6 (ARA1).....	-	-	0	-	91202-YA0-P01	VG25
E-7	2		CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	0	-	13310-Z4M-800	VG25
	8		KEY, 4. 78X4. 78X38.....	-	-	0	-	90745-ZE1-600	VG25
	9	13310-Z4M-680	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-		VG25
E-8	4	13200-Z0T-900	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING.....	-	-	1	-	13200-Z4M-000	VG25
E-9	6	14451-Z4M-000	PIVOT, ROCKER ARM.....	-	-	2	-	14451-ZE1-013	VG25
E-11	2	28410-ZH8-003ZB	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	-	28410-Z4M-003ZD	VG25
			CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	0	-	28410-Z4M-003ZB	VG25
	10	28461-ZH8-013	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER.....	-	-	1	-		VG25
	11	28462-ZH8-821	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER (LONG)....	-	-	1	-	28462-ZH8-003	VG25
	13	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8.....	-	-	3	-	90008-ZE2-003	VG25
	15		KNOB, RECOIL STARTER.....	-	-	0	-	28461-Z4M-003	VG25
			KNOB, RECOIL STARTER (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	0	-	28461-Z4M-305	VG25
	16		KNOB, REINFORCEMENT.....	-	-	0	-	28463-Z4M-003	VG25
	20	28400-Z4X-003ZA	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (LONG ROPE) *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	-	28400-Z4M-306ZC	VG25
			STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (LONG ROPE) *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	0	-	28400-Z4M-801ZD	VG25
		STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (COO) (FOR U. S. A.) *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	0	-	28400-Z4M-306ZB	VG25	
		STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	0	-	28400-Z4M-801ZB	VG25	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
E-12	1		COVER COMP., FAN *R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	0	-	19610-Z4M-000ZA	VG25
	10	34150-ZH7-023	ALERT UNIT, OIL.....	-	-	1	-	34150-ZH7-013	VG25
	12	35120-Z0T-831	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP (TOYO DENSO)	-	-	1	-	35120-Z0T-851	VG25
		35120-Z0T-832	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP (MINDA)	-	-	1	-	35120-Z0T-851	VG25
E-16	1		MUFFLER COMP.....	-	-	0	-	18310-Z4M-010	VG25
	3	18320-Z4V-000	PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER.....	-	-	1	-	18320-Z4M-000	VG25
	7	18355-ZL0-000	ARRESTER, SPARK.....	-	-	1	-		VG25
	13	90016-ZE1-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X13 (CT200).....	-	-	1	-		VG25
	15	90056-ZL0-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6.....	-	-	1	-		VG25
	21	18310-Z4V-801	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER).....	-	-	1	-		VG25
E-17	3		TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	-	-	0	-	17510-ZE1-030ZA	VG25
			TANK COMP., FUEL *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	0	-	17510-ZE1-030ZF	VG25
	13	17620-Z4H-900	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER.....	-	-	1	-	17620-Z4H-030	VG25
	15		TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*.....MCKINLEY WHITE	-	-	0	-	17510-Z4M-000ZA	VG25
E-20	1		COIL ASSY., IGNITION (TEC).....	-	-	0	-	30500-Z0T-802	VG25
	2		CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (NGK)	-	-	0	-	30700-Z0T-811	VG25
	14	30500-Z0T-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION (TEC).....	-	-	1	-		VG25
	15	30700-Z0T-821	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TEC)	-	-	1	-		VG25
E-22	4		CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE) (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	0	-	16500-Z4M-307	VG25
	8	16561-Z4M-010	SPRING, GOVERNOR.....	-	-	1	-	16561-Z4M-000	VG25

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
	22	90015-Z5T-000	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM.....	-	-	1	-	90015-ZE5-010	VG25
E-40-2	41	18331-883-810	CAP, MUFFLER.....	-	-	1	-		VG25
	43	90055-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6.....	-	-	2	-		VG25

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13Z4M605
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160UT1 GX160RT1 GX160UT2 GX160RT2
NEWS NO.	003

GX160RT2-VWS1 TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX160RT2-VWS1 type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX160RT2-VWWN type.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160RT2	VWWN	Base type	VWWN	GCBPT-1000001~	BE67W A
	VWS1	Additional type	VWS1		BE67W B

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Model		GX160RT2	
Specifications		VWWN	VWS1
Type			
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline		
	21mm Ø Pinion		
	20mm Ø Straight		
	19.05mm Ø Straight		
	3/16 Tapered	●	●
	1/5 Tapered		
	3/4" Thread		
	M16 Thread		
	M18 Thread		
	1/2" Thread		
	5/8" Thread		
Oil alert unit		●	●
Engine stop switch		●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)			
Air cleaner	Dual		
	Semi dry		
	Oil bath		
	Standard	●	●
	Cyclone		
Spark arrester		(●)	●
Fuel tank			
Coil	Lamp coil		
	Charge coil		
Starter motor			
Reduction			
Muffler cover			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
E-6	2	11300-Z4M-630	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE.....	-	-	-	1	11300-Z4M-640	VWS1
			COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE.....	-	-	-	0	11300-ZE1-642	VWS1
	7		OIL SEAL, 25X41X6 (ARA1).....	-	-	-	0	91202-YA0-P01	VWS1
E-9	6	14451-Z4M-000	PIVOT, ROCKER ARM.....	-	-	-	2	14451-ZE1-013	VWS1
E-11	13	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8.....	-	-	-	3	90008-ZE2-003	VWS1
	15		KNOB, RECOIL STARTER (C00) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	-	0	28461-Z4M-305	VWS1
	20		STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (C00) (FOR U. S. A.) *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	-	0	28400-Z4M-306ZC	VWS1
E-12	7	19613-ZE1-020	CLAMP, CORD.....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	10	34150-ZH7-023	ALERT UNIT, OIL.....	-	-	-	1	34150-ZH7-013	VWS1
	12		SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP.....	-	-	-	0	35120-Z0T-851	VWS1
	14	81329-567-020	GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE.....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	17		CLIP, HARNESS.....	-	-	-	0	90601-ZH7-013	VWS1
E-14-2	9	16100-Z4M-T52	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE67W B).....	-	-	-	1	16100-Z4M-T51	VWS1
	19	90854-ZB3-000	RUBBER, FUEL (9X15X20).....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	22	91424-Z4J-802	TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X150 (FKM).....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	26	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8).....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
E-15-3	7	90115-Z9J-000	BOLT, WINKER SETTING.....	-	-	-	4	90115-459-770	VWS1
E-16	9		GASKET, MUFFLER.....	-	-	-	0	18381-Z0T-801	VWS1
E-16-1	1	18310-ZB3-C01	MUFFLER COMP.....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	2	18330-ZB2-000	PIPE COMP., EX.....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	3	18355-898-630	ARRESTER, SPARK.....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	4	18381-Z0T-811	GASKET, MUFFLER.....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	5	18381-Z0T-801	GASKET, MUFFLER.....	-	-	-	1		VWS1

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

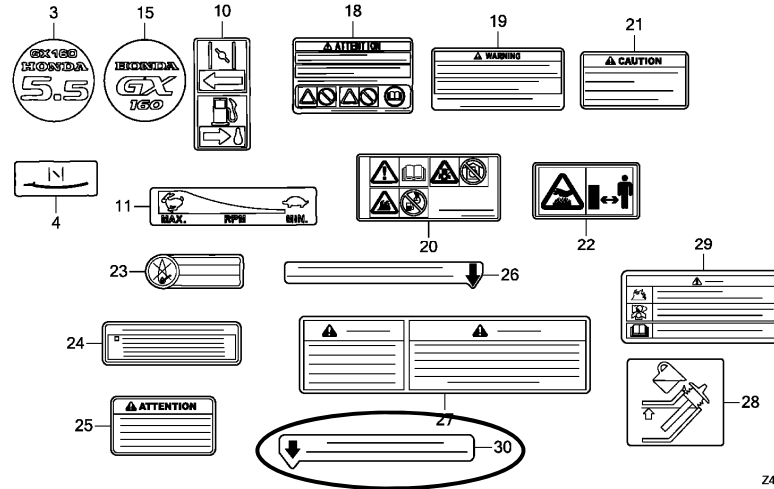
Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
	8	18320-ZB2-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER OUTER.....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	9	18325-ZH8-T90	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER INNER (DENYO)	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	10	18329-ZB2-000	SEAL, MUFFLER PROTECTOR.....	-	-	-	2		VWS1
	11	18338-ZB3-E30	STAY, MUFFLER.....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	12	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM.....	-	-	-	2		VWS1
E-20	1		COIL ASSY., IGNITION(TEC).....	-	-	-	0	30500-Z0T-802	VWS1
	2		CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (NGK)	-	-	-	0	30700-Z0T-811	VWS1
	14	30500-Z0T-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION(TEC).....	-	-	-	1		VWS1
	15	30700-Z0T-821	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR (TEC)	-	-	-	1		VWS1
E-22	8	16561-Z4M-010	SPRING, GOVERNOR.....	-	-	-	1	16561-Z4M-000	VWS1
	22	90015-Z5T-000	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM.....	-	-	-	1	90015-ZE5-010	VWS1
E-28	3		EMBLEM (GX160).....	-	-	-	0	87521-Z4M-000	VWS1

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

E-40 OTHER PARTS(1)



Z4M0E4000G

E-40	15	87521-Z4M-000	EMBLEM (GX160).....	-	-	-	1	VWS1
	24	87533-ZC0-630	MARK, AIR CLEANER (ENGLISH)....	-	-	-	1	VWS1
	30	87539-898-620	MARK, EX. CAUTION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	-	-	-	1	VWS1
E-40-2	23	68326-ZB2-000	RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM.....	-	-	-	2	VWS1
	24	68327-ZB2-000	RUBBER, RR. BOTTOM.....	-	-	-	2	VWS1
	30	92101-08020-0A	BOLT, HEX., 8X20.....	-	-	-	2	VWS1

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Information Department, Power Product Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

CODE NO.	13Z4M605
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160UT1 GX160RT1 GX160UT2 GX160RT2
NEWS NO.	004

GX160UT2-HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMB0/A, WMT4/A, GX160RT2-EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A and VWWN/A types sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX160UT2-HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMB0/A, WMT4/A, GX160RT2-EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A and VWWN/A types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX160UT2-HH26, HX2, HX4, HXE8, LHN4, LX2, LX4, LXM2, PXU, QA2, QAX4, QBM2, QC9, QCM, QGR9, QH26, QHQ4, QMC6, QMC8, QMD6, QME4, QMX2, QWA4, QWX2, QX2, QX4, QX9, QXE2, QXE5, QXS2, QXU, QXWE, RH2, RHQ4, RX4, RXE2, RXU, S1CY, SCM, SD16, SG24, SHCC, SHQ4, SHRY, SMC7, SMC9, SMW2, SMX4, SMXE, SSX2, SWX2, SX4, SX9, SXE5, SXS4, SXU, TX2, TX4, TXDU, UXU, VA2, VCG, VG25, VSD9, VX2, VXE9, VXU1, WKS, WKT2, WMB0, WMT4, GX160RT2-EMAN, QHG4, RHG4, SWG4, VES6, VHH4, VWS1 and VWWN types.

• **Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers**

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	HH26	Base type	HH26	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	HH26/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	HX2	Base type	HX2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	HX2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	HX4	Base type	HX4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	HX4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	HXE8	Base type	HXE8	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	HXE8/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	LHN4	Base type	LHN4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	LHN4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	LX2	Base type	LX2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	LX2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	LX4	Base type	LX4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	LX4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	LXM2	Base type	LXM2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	LXM2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	PXU	Base type	PXU	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	PXU/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QA2	Base type	QA2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54N A
		Additional type	QA2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
QAX4	Base type	QAX4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A	
	Additional type	QAX4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A	

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	QBM2	Base type	QBM2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	QBM2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QC9	Base type	QC9	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BEA4Z A
		Additional type	QC9/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99N A
	QCM	Base type	QCM	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BEA4Z A
		Additional type	QCM/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99N A
	QGR9	Base type	QGR9	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QGR9/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QH26	Base type	QH26	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QH26/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QHQ4	Base type	QHQ4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QHQ4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QMC6	Base type	QMC6	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE66U A
		Additional type	QMC6/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE61V A
	QMC8	Base type	QMC8	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	QMC8/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QMD6	Base type	QMD6	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	QMD6/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QME4	Base type	QME4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54N A
		Additional type	QME4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
QMX2	Base type	QMX2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A	
	Additional type	QMX2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A	

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	QWA4	Base type	QWA4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	QWA4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QWX2	Base type	QWX2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QWX2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QX2	Base type	QX2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QX2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QX4	Base type	QX4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QX4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QX9	Base type	QX9	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	QX9/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QXE2	Base type	QXE2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QXE2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QXE5	Base type	QXE5	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QXE5/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QXS2	Base type	QXS2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QXS2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QXU	Base type	QXU	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QXU/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QXWE	Base type	QXWE	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	QXWE/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
RH2	Base type	RH2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A	
	Additional type	RH2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A	

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	RHQ4	Base type	RHQ4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	RHQ4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	RX4	Base type	RX4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	RX4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	RXE2	Base type	RXE2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	RXE2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	RXU	Base type	RXU	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	RXU/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	S1CY	Base type	S1CY	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	S1CY/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SCM	Base type	SCM	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BEA4Z A
		Additional type	SCM/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99N A
	SD16	Base type	SD16	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE66U A
		Additional type	SD16/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE61V A
	SG24	Base type	SG24	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	SG24/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SHCC	Base type	SHCC	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	SHCC/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SHQ4	Base type	SHQ4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	SHQ4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
SHRY	Base type	SHRY	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A	
	Additional type	SHRY/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A	

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	SMC7	Base type	SMC7	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	SMC7/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SMC9	Base type	SMC9	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	SMC9/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SMW2	Base type	SMW2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	SMW2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SMX4	Base type	SMX4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	SMX4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SMXE	Base type	SMXE	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	SMXE/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SSX2	Base type	SSX2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	SSX2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SWX2	Base type	SWX2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	SWX2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SX4	Base type	SX4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	SX4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SX9	Base type	SX9	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	SX9/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	SXE5	Base type	SXE5	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	SXE5/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
SXS4	Base type	SXS4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A	
	Additional type	SXS4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A	

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	SXU	Base type	SXU	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	SXU/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	TX2	Base type	TX2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	TX2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	TX4	Base type	TX4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	TX4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	TXDU	Base type	TXDU	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	TXDU/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	UXU	Base type	UXU	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	UXU/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	VA2	Base type	VA2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	VA2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	VCG	Base type	VCG	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BEA4Z A
		Additional type	VCG/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99N A
	VG25	Base type	VG25	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	VG25/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	VSD9	Base type	VSD9	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A
		Additional type	VSD9/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	VX2	Base type	VX2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A
		Additional type	VX2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
VXE9	Base type	VXE9	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A	
	Additional type	VXE9/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A	

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	
GX160UT2	VXU1	Base type	VXU1	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A	
		Additional type	VXU1/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A	
	WKS	Base type	WKS	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE66U A	
		Additional type	WKS/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE61V A	
	WKT2	Base type	WKT2	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A	
		Additional type	WKT2/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A	
	WMB0	Base type	WMB0	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE66U A	
		Additional type	WMB0/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE61V A	
	WMT4	Base type	WMT4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE66U A	
		Additional type	WMT4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE61V A	
	GX160RT2	EMAN	Base type	EMAN	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE67W A
			Additional type	EMAN/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE62N B
QHG4		Base type	QHG4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A	
		Additional type	QHG4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99V A	
RHG4		Base type	RHG4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A/BEA4F A	
		Additional type	RHG4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99V A	
SWG4		Base type	SWG4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54C A/BEA4F A	
		Additional type	SWG4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99V A	
VES6		Base type	VES6	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE67W A	
		Additional type	VES6/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE62N B	
VHH4		Base type	VHH4	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE54D A	
		Additional type	VHH4/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99V A	

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

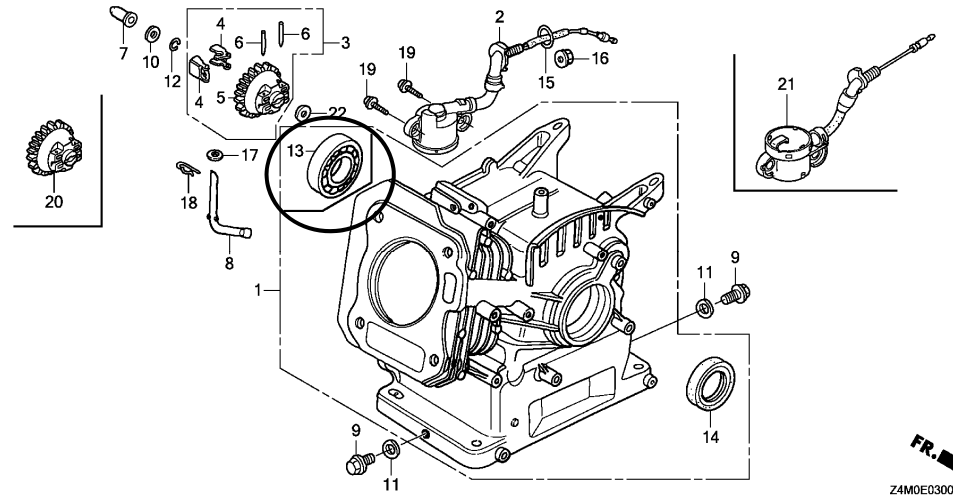
Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160RT2	VWS1	Base type	VWS1	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE67W B
		Additional type	VWS1/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE62N B
	VWWN	Base type	VWWN	GCBPT-1000001~3999999	BE67W A
		Additional type	VWWN/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE62N B

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

E-3 CYLINDER BARREL



E-3	1	12000-Z4M-425	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER.....	-	-	1	-	12000-Z4M-415	HH26/A, LHN4/A, QA2/A, QBM2/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QME4/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, S1CY/A, SD16/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, WMBO/A
		12000-Z4M-425	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER.....	-	-	-	1	12000-Z4M-415	QHG4/A, RHG4/A
		12000-Z4M-426	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER (OIL ALERT)	-	-	-	1	12000-Z4M-416	EMAN/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
		12000-Z4M-426	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER (OIL ALERT)	-	-	1	-	12000-Z4M-416	HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QAX4/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, SCM/A, SG24/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMT4/A
	13		BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205) (NSK)	-	-	-	0	91001-Z4X-003	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

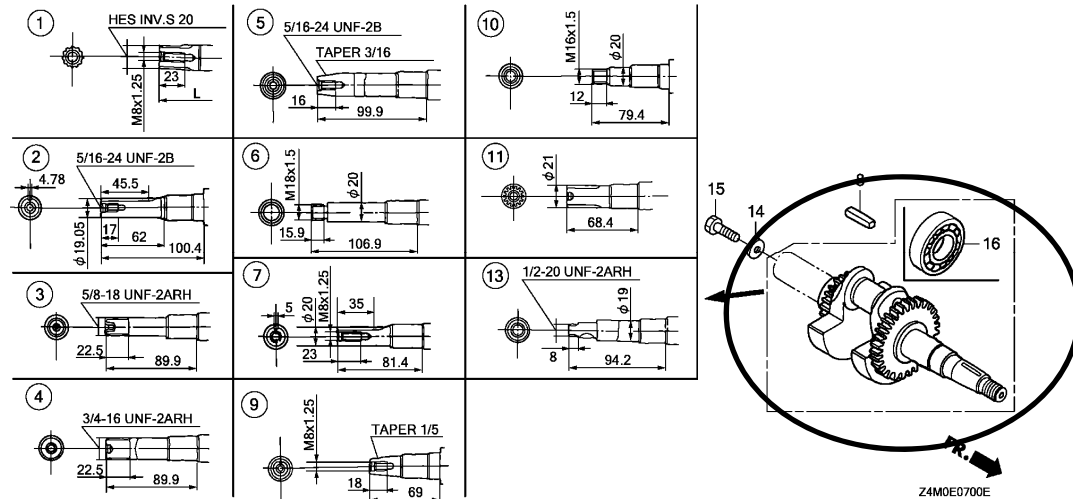
Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
			BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205) (NSK)	-	-	0	-	91001-Z4X-003	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
			BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205TMB) (NTN)	-	-	-	0	91001-ZF1-003	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
			BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205TMB) (NTN)	-	-	0	-	91001-ZF1-003	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
			BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205SH) (KOYO)	-	-	-	0	91001-ZF1-004	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
			BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205SH) (KOYO)	-	-	0	-	91001-ZF1-004	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
14		91202-Z1T-003	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6 (ARAI)	-	-	-	1		EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
		91202-Z1T-003	OIL SEAL, 25X41X6 (ARA1).....	-	-	1	-	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QH4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMB0/A, WMT4/A	

E-7 CRANKSHAFT

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number)	Description	FRT
16 1101A4	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ...		1.9



E-7	1	13310-Z4M-630	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (L=209.5).....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-610	LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A
	2	13310-Z4M-801	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-800	QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QH4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A
		13310-Z4M-801	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	-	1	13310-Z4M-800	QH4/A
		13310-Z4M-901	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-900	QX9/A
	3	13310-Z4M-831	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (L=196).....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-830	TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A
	4	13310-Z4M-841	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-840	PXU/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
5		13310-Z4M-851	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-850	VA2/A, VX2/A, VXU1/A
		13310-Z4M-851	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	-	1	13310-Z4M-850	VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
		13310-Z4M-951	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-950	VSD9/A, VXE9/A
6		13310-Z4M-861	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-860	WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
7		13310-Z4M-881	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-880	RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A
		13310-Z4M-881	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	-	1	13310-Z4M-880	RHG4/A, SWG4/A
		13310-Z4M-981	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-980	SX9/A
8			KEY, 5X5X33 (YELLOW).....	-	-	0	-	90741-883-810	RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A
			KEY, 5X5X33 (YELLOW).....	-	-	-	0	90741-883-810	RHG4/A
			KEY, 4. 78X4. 78X38.	-	-	-	0	90745-ZE1-600	QHG4/A
			KEY, 4. 78X4. 78X38.	-	-	0	-	90745-ZE1-600	QHQ4/A, QME4/A
9		13310-Z4M-681	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	-	1	13310-Z4M-680	EMAN/A, VES6/A
		13310-Z4M-681	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-680	VCG/A, VG25/A
10		13310-Z4M-871	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-870	WKS/A
11		13310-Z4X-621	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (H-TYPE).....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4X-620	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A
13		13310-Z4M-641	CRANKSHAFT COMP.....	-	-	1	-	13310-Z4M-640	UXU/A
16		91001-Z4X-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205) (NSK)	-	-	-	1		EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
		91001-Z4X-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205) (NSK)	-	-	1	-		HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
		91001-ZF1-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205TMB) (NTN)	-	-	-	1	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A	
		91001-ZF1-003	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205TMB) (NTN)	-	-	1	-	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A	
		91001-ZF1-004	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205SH) (KOYO)	-	-	-	1	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A	
		91001-ZF1-004	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6205SH) (KOYO)	-	-	1	-	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A	
E-8	2	13101-Z4M-801	PISTON (STD.)	-	-	-	1	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A	
		13101-Z4M-801	PISTON (STD.)	-	-	1	-	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A	
		13102-Z4M-801	PISTON (0.25)	-	-	-	(1)	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A	

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
		13102-Z4M-801	PISTON (0. 25).....	-	-	(1)	-	13102-Z4M-800	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
		13103-Z4M-801	PISTON (0. 50).....	-	-	(1)	-	13103-Z4M-800	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
		13103-Z4M-801	PISTON (0. 50).....	-	-	(1)	-	13103-Z4M-800	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
E-11	15	28461-Z4M-003	KNOB, RECOIL STARTER.....	-	-	1	-	28461-Z4M-305	QCM/A, SG24/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, WMT4/A
			KNOB, RECOIL STARTER (C00) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	-	0	28461-Z4M-305	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWWN/A
			KNOB, RECOIL STARTER (C00) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	0	-	28461-Z4M-305	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A
	20	28400-Z4M-801ZB	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	1	-	28400-Z4M-306ZB	SG24/A, SMXE/A, WMT4/A
		28400-Z4M-801ZD	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	-	28400-Z4M-306ZC	QCM/A, SG24/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
			STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (COO) (FOR U. S. A.) *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	0	-	28400-Z4M-306ZB	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SD16/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A
			STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (COO) (FOR U. S. A.) *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	-	0	28400-Z4M-306ZB	QHG4/A, RHG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A
			STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (COO) (FOR U. S. A.) *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	-	0	28400-Z4M-306ZC	EMAN/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWWN/A
			STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (COO) (FOR U. S. A.) *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	0	-	28400-Z4M-306ZC	HX2/A, LX2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, RH2/A, SD16/A, SHQ4/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SSM2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, VA2/A, VX2/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A
E-14	5	16016-ZDF-V01	SCREW SET.....	-	-	1	-	16016-ZH7-W01	QMC6/A, SD16/A, WKS/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
		16016-ZH8-W01	SCREW SET.....	-	-	1	-	16016-ZH7-W01	QC9/A, QCM/A, SCM/A, VCG/A
	8	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET.....	-	-	1	-	16044-Z4M-911	QC9/A, QCM/A, QMC6/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, VCG/A, WKS/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
	9	16100-Z4M-WA1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99N A).....	-	-	1	-	16100-Z4M-781	QC9/A, QCM/A, SCM/A, VCG/A
		16100-Z4M-WB1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE61V A).....	-	-	1	-	16100-Z4M-932	QMC6/A, SD16/A, WKS/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
	11	16166-Z4M-WA1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	1	-	16166-Z4M-781	QC9/A, QCM/A, SCM/A, VCG/A
		16166-Z4M-WC1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	1	-	16166-Z4M-922	QMC6/A, SD16/A, WKS/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
	12	16211-Z4M-900	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR.....	-	-	1	-	16211-Z4M-000	QC9/A, QCM/A, QMC6/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, VCG/A, WKS/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
	23	99101-ZH8-0600	JET, MAIN, #60.....	-	-	(1)	-	99101-ZH8-0650	QMC6/A, SD16/A, WKS/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
		99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65.....	-	-	(1)	-	99101-ZH8-0700	QC9/A, QCM/A, SCM/A, VCG/A
		99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65.....	-	-	1	-	99101-ZH8-0680	QMC6/A, SD16/A, WKS/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
		99101-ZH8-0700	JET, MAIN, #70.....	-	-	1	-	99101-ZH8-0720	QC9/A, QCM/A, SCM/A, VCG/A
	24	99204-ZE0-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38.....	-	-	1	-	99204-ZE2-0400	QC9/A, QCM/A, SCM/A, VCG/A
		99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40.....	-	-	1	-	99204-ZE0-0350	QMC6/A, SD16/A, WKS/A, WMB0/A, WMT4/A
	25	16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6. 2X10. 7 DRAIN) .	-	-	1	-		QMC6/A, SD16/A, WKS/A, WMB0/A, WMT4/A
E-14-1	6	16016-ZDF-V01	SCREW SET.....	-	-	1	-	16016-ZH7-W01	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKT2/A
		16016-ZDF-V01	SCREW SET.....	-	-	-	1	16016-ZH7-W01	QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VHH4/A
	9	16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET.....	-	-	1	-	16044-Z4M-911	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKT2/A
		16044-ZE0-005	CHOKE SET.....	-	-	-	1	16044-Z4M-911	QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VHH4/A
	10	16100-Z4M-WC1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99M A).....	-	-	1	-	16100-Z4M-922	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QAX4/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKT2/A
		16100-Z4M-WC1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99M A).....	-	-	1	-	16100-Z4M-951	QA2/A, QME4/A
		16100-Z4M-WC1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99M A).....	-	-	1	-	16100-Z4M-911	QBM2/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QX9/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SSSX2/A, SX9/A, VSD9/A, VXE9/A
		16100-Z9J-WA1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99V A).....	-	-	-	1	16100-Z4M-922	QHG4/A, VHH4/A
		16100-Z9J-WA1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE99V A).....	-	-	-	1	16100-Z9J-801	RHG4/A, SWG4/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
	12	16166-Z4M-WC1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	1	-	16166-Z4M-922	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QAX4/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VG25/A, VX2/A, VXU1/A, WKT2/A
		16166-Z4M-WC1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	1	-	16166-Z4M-941	QA2/A, QME4/A
		16166-Z4M-WC1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	1	-	16166-Z4M-911	QBM2/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QX9/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SSSX2/A, SX9/A, VSD9/A, VXE9/A
		16166-Z4M-WC1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	-	1	16166-Z4M-922	QHG4/A, VHH4/A
		16166-Z4M-WC1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	-	1		RHG4/A, SWG4/A
			NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	-	0	16166-Z4M-911	RHG4/A, SWG4/A
	14	16211-Z4M-900	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR.....	-	-	1	-	16211-Z4M-000	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKT2/A
		16211-Z4M-900	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR.....	-	-	-	1	16211-Z4M-000	QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VHH4/A
	29	99101-ZH8-0600	JET, MAIN, #60.....	-	-	(1)	-	99101-ZH8-0650	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QAX4/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VG25/A, VX2/A, VXU1/A, WKT2/A
		99101-ZH8-0600	JET, MAIN, #60.....	-	-	(1)	-	99101-ZH8-0650	QA2/A, QBM2/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QX9/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SSSX2/A, SX9/A, VSD9/A, VXE9/A
		99101-ZH8-0600	JET, MAIN, #60.....	-	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-0650	QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VHH4/A
		99101-ZH8-0620	JET, MAIN, #62.....	-	-	(1)	-	99101-ZH8-0680	QA2/A, QBM2/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QX9/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SSSX2/A, SX9/A, VSD9/A, VXE9/A
		99101-ZH8-0620	JET, MAIN, #62.....	-	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-0680	RHG4/A, SWG4/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
		99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65.....	-	-	1	-	99101-ZH8-0680	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QAX4/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QXE2/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VG25/A, VX2/A, VXU1/A, WKT2/A
		99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65.....	-	-	1	-	99101-ZH8-0700	QA2/A, QBM2/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QX9/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SSX2/A, SX9/A, VSD9/A, VXE9/A
		99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65.....	-	-	-	1	99101-ZH8-0680	QHG4/A, VHH4/A
		99101-ZH8-0650	JET, MAIN, #65.....	-	-	-	1	99101-ZH8-0700	RHG4/A, SWG4/A
30		99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40.....	-	-	1	-	99204-ZE0-0350	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKT2/A
		99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40.....	-	-	-	1	99204-ZE0-0350	QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VHH4/A
44		16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6. 2X10. 7 DRAIN) .	-	-	1	-		HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKT2/A
		16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6. 2X10. 7 DRAIN) .	-	-	-	1		QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VHH4/A
E-14-2	5	16016-Z1E-V21	SCREW SET.....	-	-	-	1	16016-ZH7-W01	EMAN/A, VES6/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
	9	16100-Z4M-WE1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE62N B).....	-	-	-	1	16100-Z4M-T51	EMAN/A, VES6/A, VWWN/A
		16100-Z4M-WE1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BE62N B).....	-	-	-	1	16100-Z4M-T52	VWS1/A
	11	16166-Z4M-WE1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	-	1	16166-Z4M-T31	EMAN/A, VES6/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
	12	16211-Z4M-900	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR.....	-	-	-	1	16211-Z4M-000	EMAN/A, VES6/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
	22		TUBE, FUEL, 4. 5X180 (FKM)	-	-	0	-	91424-Z4K-802	EMAN/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
	25	99204-ZE2-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35.....	-	-	-	1	99204-ZE0-0350	EMAN/A, VES6/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
	27	16141-Z0S-003	WASHER, PLAIN(6.2X10.7 DRAIN).	-	-	-	1	EMAN/A, VES6/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A	
E-15-3	10	17220-ZB2-801	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	-	1	17220-ZB2-800	EMAN/A, VES6/A
E-16	1	18310-Z4M-811	MUFFLER COMP. (ARRESTER).....	-	-	(1)	-	18310-Z4M-810	WKS/A
	6		DEFLECTOR COMP.....	-	-	0	-	18340-ZE1-010	QMX2/A, S1CY/A, SMW2/A, SSSX2/A
	11		GUIDE, MUFFLER.....	-	-	0	-	18522-ZE1-000	QMX2/A, S1CY/A, SMW2/A, SSSX2/A
	12		SCREW, TAPPING, 4X8.....	-	-	0	-	90002-Z0T-800	QMX2/A, S1CY/A, SMW2/A, SSSX2/A
E-17	3		TANK COMP., FUEL *NH31*..... MCKINLEY WHITE	-	-	0	-	17510-ZE1-030ZA	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
			TANK COMP., FUEL *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	0	-	17510-ZE1-030ZF	HX2/A, LX2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QBM2/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, RH2/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHQ4/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, VA2/A, VX2/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A
E-19	5	31110-Z4M-900	FLYWHEEL COMP.....	-	-	1	-	31110-Z4M-000	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC8/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXU/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A
		31110-Z4M-900	FLYWHEEL COMP.....	-	-	-	1	31110-Z4M-000	QHG4/A, RHG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A
	6	31110-Z4M-910	FLYWHEEL COMP. (LAMP).....	-	-	-	1	31110-Z4M-810	EMAN/A
		31110-Z4M-910	FLYWHEEL COMP. (LAMP).....	-	-	1	-	31110-Z4M-810	QMC6/A, QMD6/A, QXS2/A, SMC9/A
	7	31110-Z4M-920	FLYWHEEL COMP. (SELF STARTER)..	-	-	1	-	31110-Z4M-820	HXE8/A, QXE2/A, RXE2/A, VXE9/A
		31110-Z4M-920	FLYWHEEL COMP. (SELF STARTER)..	-	-	-	1	31110-Z4M-820	SWG4/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
	11	31110-Z4M-930	FLYWHEEL COMP. (SELF STARTER-7A)	-	-	1	-	31110-Z4M-830	QXE5/A, QXWE/A, SXE5/A
	12	31110-Z4M-940	FLYWHEEL COMP. (4POLE-3MAGNET)	-	-	1	-	31110-Z4M-840	QAX4/A, QGR9/A
E-20	9		CORD, STOP SWITCH(370MM).....	-	-	-	0	36101-ZE1-010	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, VHH4/A, VWWN/A
E-22	1	16500-Z0V-S40	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE)	-	-	1	-		SCM/A
		16500-Z4M-U40	CONTROL ASSY. (NORTON).....	-	-	1	-	16500-Z4M-309	SMX4/A, SMXE/A
			CONTROL ASSY. (NORTON) (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	0	-	16500-Z4M-309	SHRY/A
	2	16500-Z4M-000	CONTROL ASSY.....	-	-	1	-	16500-Z4M-305	WMT4/A
			CONTROL ASSY. (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	0	-	16500-Z4M-305	PXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, WKS/A, WMBO/A
	3	16500-Z0V-780	CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE)	-	-	1	-	16500-Z0V-306	QCM/A
		16500-Z4M-810	CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE/INTERNAL)	-	-	1	-	16500-Z4M-306	SG24/A
			CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE) (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	0	-	16500-Z0V-306	QC9/A, VCG/A
			CONTROL ASSY. (CYCLONE-REMOTE)	-	-	0	-	16500-Z0V-780	SCM/A
			CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE INTL) (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	0	-	16500-Z4M-306	LHN4/A, QBM2/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, S1CY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, WKT2/A
	4		CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE) (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	0	-	16500-Z4M-307	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, SD16/A, SHQ4/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A
			CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE) (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	-	0	16500-Z4M-307	QHG4/A, RHG4/A
	9	16562-ZE1-020	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN.....	-	-	-	1	16562-Z4M-000	EMAN/A, QHG4/A, RHG4/A, SWG4/A, VES6/A, VHH4/A, VWS1/A, VWWN/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

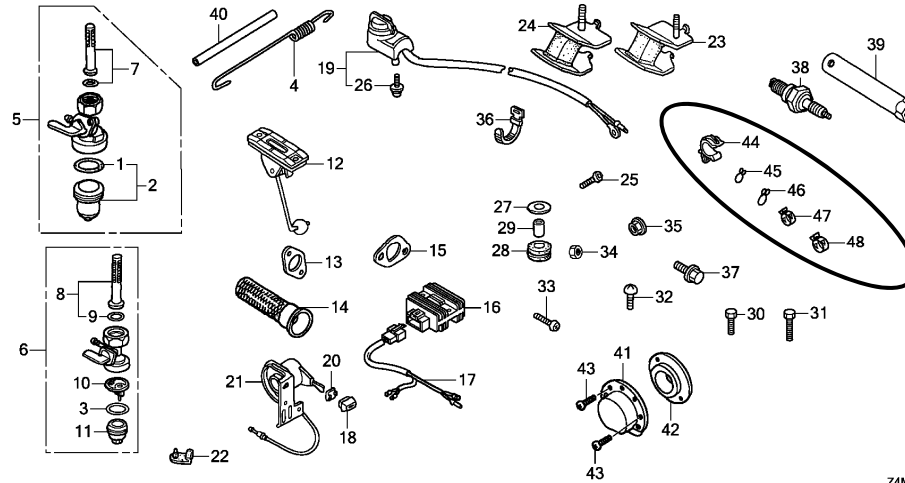
Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
		16562-ZE1-020	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN.....	-	-	1	-	16562-Z4M-000	HH26/A, HX2/A, HX4/A, HXE8/A, LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A, PXU/A, QA2/A, QAX4/A, QBM2/A, QC9/A, QCM/A, QGR9/A, QH26/A, QHQ4/A, QMC6/A, QMC8/A, QMD6/A, QME4/A, QMX2/A, QWA4/A, QWX2/A, QX2/A, QX4/A, QX9/A, QXE2/A, QXE5/A, QXS2/A, QXU/A, QXWE/A, RH2/A, RHQ4/A, RX4/A, RXE2/A, RXU/A, S1CY/A, SCM/A, SD16/A, SG24/A, SHCC/A, SHQ4/A, SHRY/A, SMC7/A, SMC9/A, SMW2/A, SMX4/A, SMXE/A, SSX2/A, SWX2/A, SX4/A, SX9/A, SXE5/A, SXS4/A, SXU/A, TX2/A, TX4/A, TXDU/A, UXU/A, VA2/A, VCG/A, VG25/A, VSD9/A, VX2/A, VXE9/A, VXU1/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMB0/A, WMT4/A
	16	16580-Z0V-781	BASE COMP., CONTROL.....	-	-	1	-	16580-Z0V-780	SCM/A
			BASE COMP., CONTROL.....	-	-	0	-	16580-Z0V-780	QC9/A, QCM/A, VCG/A
	19	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE.....	-	-	2	-		SCM/A
	25	90605-230-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM.....	-	-	2	-		SCM/A
	26	93500-04006-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X6.....	-	-	2	-		SCM/A
	31		CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE INTL-S) (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	0	-	16500-Z4M-406	QXWE/A
			CONTROL ASSY. (REMOTE INTL-S) (COO) (FOR U. S. A.)	-	-	-	0	16500-Z4M-406	SWG4/A
E-26	4	23110-Z0T-000	SPROCKET, DRIVE (13T).....	-	-	1	-	23110-ZE1-610	LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A
	8		SPACER, 20MM.....	-	-	0	-	90470-ZE1-000	LHN4/A, LX2/A, LX4/A, LXM2/A
E-28	2		MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH) (MADE IN THAI)	-	-	0	-	87516-Z4H-010	SMX4/A
	12	87516-Z4H-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH) (MADE IN THAI)	-	-	1	-		SMX4/A
			MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH) (MADE IN THAI)	-	-	-	0	87516-Z4H-010	VWS1/A
E-40	19		MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (FRENCH) (MADE IN THAI)	-	-	-	0	87516-Z4H-801	VWS1/A
	20		MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	-	-	-	0	87519-Z4H-000	VWS1/A
	30		MARK, EX. CAUTION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	-	-	-	0	87539-898-620	VWS1/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

E-40-2 OTHER PARTS (3)



Z4M0E4002B

E-40-2	23	68326-ZB2-000	RUBBER, FR. BOTTOM.....	-	-	-	1	VWS1/A
	24	68327-ZB2-000	RUBBER, RR. BOTTOM.....	-	-	-	1	VWS1/A
	44	16731-ZE2-003	CLIP, TUBE.....	-	-	-	1	VWS1/A
	45	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8).....	-	-	-	4	VWS1/A
	46	95002-02130	CLIP, TUBE (B12.5).....	-	-	-	2	VWS1/A
	47	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8).....	-	-	-	1	VWS1/A
	48	95002-40850-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5).....	-	-	-	1	VWS1/A

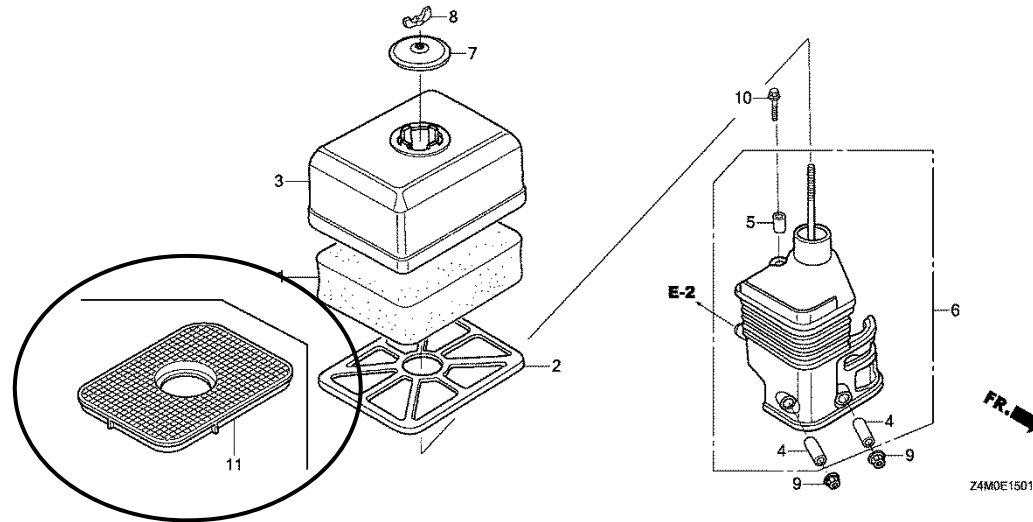
HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13Z4M605
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160UT1 GX160RT1 GX160UT2 GX160RT2
NEWS NO.	005

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

E-15-1 AIR CLEANER(2)



E-15-1	2	L	17212-ZE1-000	GRID, AIR CLEANER (SEMI DRY)...	1	-	-	-	-----	QMC6, SD16, WKS, WKT2, WKT4, WKT6, WMBO
					-	-	1	-	-----	2205777 QMC6, SD16, SHRY, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
	11	T	17250-Z0T-810	GRID, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	1	-	-----	QMC6/A, SD16/A, SHRY/A, WKS/A, WKT2/A, WMBO/A, WMT4/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
					-	-	1	-	2205778 -----	QMC6, SD16, SHRY, WKS, WKT2, WMBO, WMT4
E-15-4	2	L	17210-ZE1-822	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER (DUAL)....	1	-	-	-	-----	QNT4, QXC4, QXC9, TXC9, VG29
					-	-	1	-	-----	TXC9
					-	-	1	-	----- 2204691	QMXC, QXC9, VG29
		T	17210-Z4M-821	.....	-	-	1	-	-----	SMXC
					-	-	1	-	2204692 -----	QMXC, QXC9, VG29

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

CODE NO.	13Z4M605
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX160UT1 GX160RT1 GX160UT2 GX160RT2
NEWS NO.	006

GX160UT2-QXEB, QXGB TYPES sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX160UT2-QXEB, QXGB types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX160UT2-QXE5/A, QGR9/A types.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX160UT2	QXE5/A	Base type	QXE5/A	GCBPT-4000001~	BE99M A
	QXEB	Additional type	QXEB		
	QGR9/A	Base type	QGR9/A		
	QXGB	Additional type	QXGB		

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type	
Specifications		Model	GX160UT2			
		Type	QXE5	QXEB	QGR9	QXGB
Crankshaft	20mm Ø Spline					
	21mm Ø Pinion					
	20mm Ø Straight					
	19.05mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	
	3/16 Tapered					
	1/5 Tapered					
	3/4" Thread					
	M16 Thread					
	M18 Thread					
	1/2" Thread					
	5/8" Thread					
Oil alert unit		●	●	●	●	
Engine stop switch				●	●	
Engine stop switch (~1654685)						
Air cleaner	Dual	●	●	●	●	
	Semi dry					
	Oil bath					
	Standard					
	Cyclone					
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	
Fuel tank		●	●	●	●	
Coil	Lamp coil					
	Charge coil	●	●	●	●	
Starter motor		●	●			
Reduction						
Muffler cover		(●)	(●)			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		
E-2	15	98079-55876	PLUG, SPARK (BPR5ES) (NGK).....	-	-	(1)	-	QXEB	
		98079-56855	PLUG, SPARK (W20EPR-U) (DENSO)..	-	-	1	-	QXGB	
E-3	17	35480-Z4M-003	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL..... (ASAHIDENSO)	-	-	1	-	QXEB, QXGB	
E-6	7		OIL SEAL, 25X41X6 (ARAI).....	-	-	0	-	91202-Z1T-003 QXEB, QXGB	
E-11	2	28410-Z4M-003ZD	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	-	QXEB	
	20	28400-Z4M-801ZD	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	-	QXEB	
E-12	3	19610-Z4M-830ZC	COVER COMP., FAN (STARTER MOTOR) *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	-	QXEB	
E-17	5	17631-Z1T-800	PACKING, FUEL FILLER CAP (39X62X3) (TOYOSHA)	-	-	1	-	QXEB, QXGB	
	15	17510-Z4M-000ZB	TANK COMP., FUEL *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	-	QXEB	

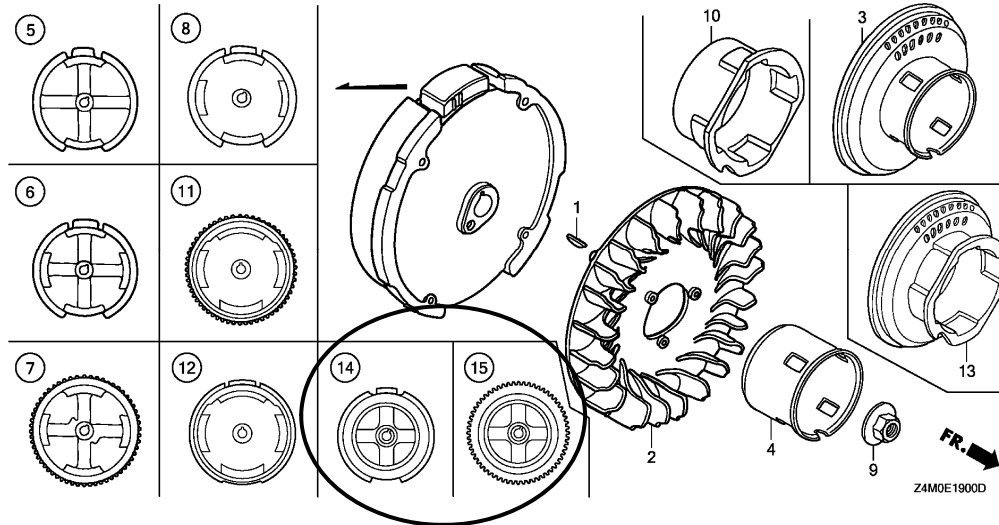
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

E-19 FLYWHEEL

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number) LON Description	FRT
5	(6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15) 2161B5 FLYWHEEL	0.3

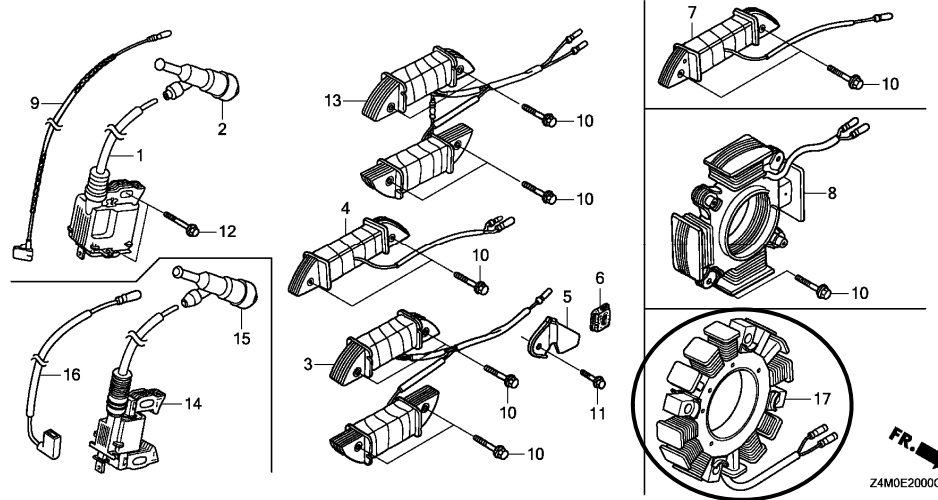


E-19	11	FLYWHEEL COMP. (SELF STARTER-7A)	-	-	0	-	31110-Z4M-930	QXEB
	12	FLYWHEEL COMP. (4POLE-3MAGNET)	-	-	0	-	31110-Z4M-940	QXGB
	14	31110-Z4M-871 FLYWHEEL COMP.	-	-	1	-		QXGB
	15	31110-Z4M-881 FLYWHEEL COMP.	-	-	1	-		QXEB

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

E-20 IGNITION COIL

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	FRT
7	(4, 8, 13, 17) 6131C3 COIL, CHARGE	0.3



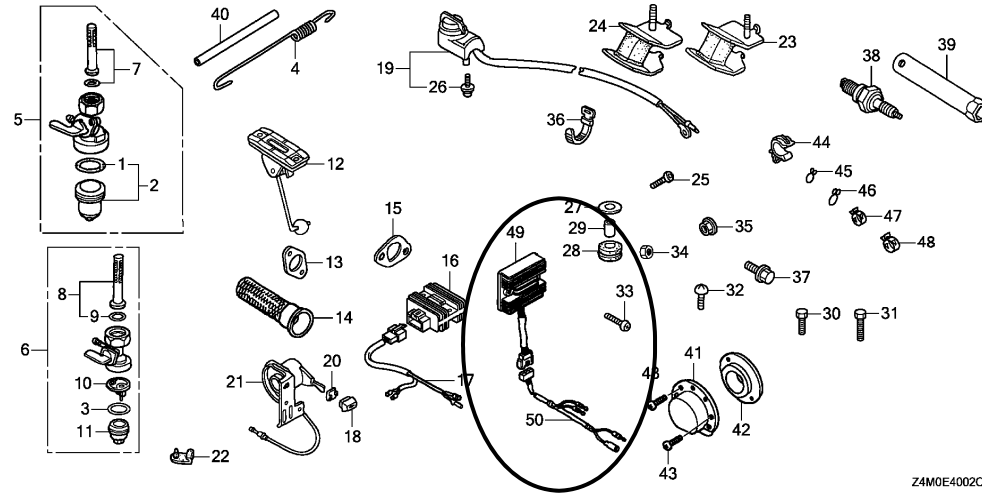
E-20	8		COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V-7A)....	-	-	0	-	31630-ZH8-W01	QXEB, QXGB
	10	90015-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28 (CT200).....	-	-	2	-		QXEB, QXGB
	17	31630-Z4M-801	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (18A).....	-	-	1	-		QXEB, QXGB
E-23	1	31610-Z4M-801ZA	BOX ASSY., CONTROL *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	1	-	31610-Z4S-822ZA	QXEB
		31610-Z4M-801ZB	BOX ASSY., CONTROL *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	-		QXEB
	4	31615-ZE1-003ZA	PANEL COMP., CONTROL *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	-		QXEB
	10	35100-Z4M-801	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION.....	-	-	1	-	35100-ZH8-R90	QXEB
	26	98200-32500	FUSE, BLADE (25A).....	-	-	1	-	98200-31500	QXEB

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13Z4M605

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY				Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 160 UT1	GX 160 RT1	GX 160 UT2	GX 160 RT2		

E-40-2 OTHER PARTS (3)



Z4M0E4002C

E-40-2	16		RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (10A)	-	-	0	-	31600-ZE2-861	QXEB
	17		HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE.....	-	-	0	-	32110-ZB5-G30	QXEB
	49	31620-ZG5-033	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (20A)	-	-	1	-		QXEB, QXGB
	50	32110-ZE2-W00	HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE.....	-	-	1	-		QXEB, QXGB